DoD 4100.39-M Volume 11

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM

FLIS PROCEDURES MANUAL EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA JANUARY 2009



CHAPTER 1 UNIQUE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

11.1 TITLE - EXCEPTION CRITERIA AND UNIQUE EDITS FOR FIXED AND VARIABLE FORMATS

Data elements are not necessarily in the same sequence for both variable and fixed formats. Transaction Managment will reformat external formats to a common internal variable format. Exceptions to recognizing, and processing variable and fixed formats are listed below. The specific edits and validations done on common fixed and variable format headers are listed in Chapter 2. All transactions that reject from Transaction Management do so under output DIC KRU. See volume 8 for the Input/Output fixed length formats. See volume 9 for the Input/Output variable length formats.

Variable format Input/Output transactions always begin with a numeric 4 position segment length. The package sequence number for the first record is always "A01" because variable transactions have a minimum of two records. The header record will only be repeated (using same dcn) for DIC LMX, the nsn will change on each full header. Mini-Headers will be used under DIC LMD to indicate multiple actions that must be processed together. Character/data element occurs counters are required for some data elements in variable format.

Following are examples of variable format transactions:

Variable Format LMD with Mini-Headers

0043LMDA014 TXTX97337EXAMPL1 5998013108736 0010LDUA02 002021 A03T98060FATX 0010LAUA04 0033 3Z05BDTX1H 98060 0 00

Variable Format LDU with Segment T

0043LDUA014 TXTX97337EXAMPL2 5950011517922

002021 Z02T98060FATX

Variable Format LMX with LMD

11.1-1 **UNIQUE**

0043LMXA014	TXTX97337EXAMPL3	5961004009839
0043LCMA024	TXTX97337EXAMPL3	5961004009839
0039S9EA03H98060 DI	EA0000012681U0	
0043LMDA044	TXTX97337EXAMPL3	5961008366573
0010LDUA05		

004073574044

002081 A06T98060A196 002081 A07T98060MC13 002081 A08T98060N9ND 0010LCMA09

0082S9EZ10H98060 YEA0000001451U0

011Z5961004009839

Fixed format input/output transactions contain header data in columns 1-40 of every record. All fixed format transactions begin with a three position DIC in columns 1-3. Fixed format records also contain a Continuation Indicator Code (CIC) in column 80. The CIC is used to determine the end, or last, record of the segment. Edits are done to ensure the submitted DIC, Segment Code, and CIC are valid combinations. The crosshatch symbol (#) is used to indicate the end of a variable length data element (as in segments "R" and "V"). No fixed format input will contain separate header records except DIC's LMD and LMX. Position 40 contains the segment code. This will be blank for the LMD and LMX header. Subsequent records will contain the appropriate segment code. Fixed format can accommodate some single record transactions. In this case the PSN will be "Z01". All other multiple record transactions will begin with "A01" and will be consecutively numbered. The last record will contain a PSN beginning with "Z".

Following are examples of fixed format transactions:

Fixed Format LMD

LMDA014CQZK97339G000030 5962010478234	
LDRA024CQZK97339G000030 5962010478234C 4 K0997SCA2-41679	1
LARZ034CQZK97339G000030 5962010478234C 4 5 2 2 ZK D KA642SCA2-41679	1

Fixed Format Single Record Transaction

LAUZ0147G7597343DM40337 5120014288427BMC14A 00 00000 ZPA]
--	---

Fixed Format LMX

LMXA014TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752	
LMDA024TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752	
LAUA034TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752BN9NDM 1A 92061ZGH	1
LCMA044TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H 92061 DS9EEA 000000584	J
LCMA054TXTX92001IRNS003 5905010637752H 1 U 0	K

LCMA064TXTX92001IRNS003 5	5905010637752H	ACA	L
LCMA074TXTX92001IRNS003 5	5905010637753H7 590501063775	3 ABA	L
LCMA084TXTX92001IRNS003 5	5905010637752H7 590500723111	0 AAA	3
LCMA094TXTX92001IRNS003 5	5905010637752H 92061 DS9EEA	000005790	J
LCMA104TXTX92001IRNS003 5	5905010637753H 1 U 0		K
LCMZ114TXTX92001IRNS003 5	905010637753HF 590501063775	2	3

Special edits are done on message level input to FLIS. The Input Message Processing System (IMPS) performs edits on every character. Volume 2, appendix 2-3-A lists the characters that can be exchanged with FLIS. IMPS validates and rejects messages that are duplicates (same message header received within 24 hours). Variable message data is checked. IMPS calculates the segment lengths and will reject the message if an invalid length is encountered. IMPS also validates the message length in the trailer-if invalid, message is rejected. The COMMRI in the message header is validated-if invalid, message is rejected. IMPS also validates pilot headers and content indicator codes. imps will reject the entire message back to the commri if any of the above error conditions are detected. None of the transactions will be released to Transaction Management for FLIS processing. The submitting activity must correct their data errors and retransmit the message data back to DLIS. Message level rejects are sent in the form of a service message, these are exchanged between communication centers.

Exception processing is done for NATO/FG traffic. DLIS will accept K-DIC transactions as input as long as the COMMRI activity code begins with W, Y, OR Z. (bypasses the HV edit). For tape/cartridge/disk media, if a K-DIC is submitted then the NCB code must be greater than 10. Special processing is done to handle KRU output for NATO. All KRU's resulting from a NATO/FG submitted L-DIC will be returned to the submitter and a copy will be logged to manage by DIC to be released to the NCC system. All KRU's on K-DIC input will only be returned to activity 9Z. This special KRU package will also carry an image of the original K-DIC input transaction. These KRU's do not get logged to the NCC.

For NATO submitted transactions, TM will move the value of the submitting activity code, related transaction, to the front of the document control number (in front of the originator code).

11.1-3 **UNIQUE**

CHAPTER 2

UNIQUE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA HEADER BASIC/ COMBINATION

11.2 TITLE - BASIC EDIT/VALIDATION FOR FLIS INPUT HEADER

(SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR UNIQUE EDITS ON FIXED/VARIABLE FORMAT).

HDR-BASIC

RETURN		-	ibiv biloic	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI CC	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH (HEADER/MINI-HEADER)	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 0010. MAXIMUM LENGTH IS 0043. VARIABLE INPUT ONLY.
IV MI	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE	0003 X	MUST BE A VALID DIC.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 X	SINGLE RECORD INPUT MUST NAVE PSN "Z01". MULTIPLE RECORD INPUT WILL BEGIN WITH "A01"; LAST RECORD WILL END WITH "Z_" AND THE NEXT CONSECUTIVE NUMBER. SEQUENCE OF NUMBERS IS "00" - "99". IF PACKAGE EXCEEDS PSN Y99, THEN Y99 IS REPEATED TO LAST RECORD WHICH WILL BE "Z00". SEE VOLUME 1, CHAPTER 4, SECTION 1.4.1.d. DIC LSR CANNOT EXCEED PSN "Z25".
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE VALID CODE. IF NOT, CHANGE TO 4 AND CONTINUE TO PRO- CESS. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 24.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR K-DIC INPUT.
IV MI	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. SEE VOLUME 10 TABLE 104. BYPASSED FOR K-DIC INPUT FROM NATO COMMRI. ** NO KRU IS OUTPUT, UNDEFINABLE DATA.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IAW TABLE 104. EDIT IS BYPASSED ON K-DIC.
IV MI	0177	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV MI	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE NUMERIC. USUALLY REFLECTS JULIAN DATE.
OP	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER (DCSN)	0007 X	SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE NOT ALLOWED.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER (DCSN)	0007 X	MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC.
IV MI	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC. SPACES ARE ALLOWED. (DIC'S LSF AND LSR ONLY).

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	SPECIAL CHARACTERS NOT ALLOWED.
IV MI	8999	SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID CHARACTER. SEE VOLUME 8 AND VOLUME 8.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID CHARACTER. SEE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 3, SECTION 10.3.5. (FIXED FORMAT ONLY)
IV MI	3890	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE	0005 X	MUST BE VALID CODE AND LOGGED IN PSMAT ADDRESS. ** NO KRU IS OUT-PUT. DATA IS LOGGED AS UNDEFINABLE.
CC	8999	SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	SEGMENT EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM OF ALLOWABLE OCCURANCES IN AN INPUT TRANSACTION.

11.2-2

11.2 TITLE - COMBINATION EDIT/VALIDATION FOR FLIS INPUT HEADER.

(SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR UNIQUE EDITS ON FIXED/VARIABLE FORMAT)

HDR-COMBINATION

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	COMMRI AND SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE ALLOWABLE COMBINATION. THIS IS BYPASSED FOR K-DIC INPUT IF
	9142	COMMRI	0007 X	THE COMMRI ACTIVITY BEGINS WITH W, Y, OR Z. KRU IS GENERATED TO BOTH THE SUBMITTER AND COMMRI ACTIVITY.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THE DIC BYPASSED FOR
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	K-DIC'S
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE ALLOWABLE DIC COMBINATION UNDER LMD, KMD, OR LMX.
IV	8999	SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE ALLOWABLE COMBINATION.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
IV MI	8999	SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE ALOWABLE COMBINATION.
	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	EXCEPTION ALLOWED FOR NATO/FG ON SEGMENT A (ONE CARD). (FIXED FORMAT ONLY).

CHAPTER 3

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICs)

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAB - ADD U. S. NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER AS INFORMATIVE REFERENCE

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A U.S. ACTIVITY. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 104 AND 51.)
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A U.S. ACTIVITY. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>104</u> AND <u>51</u> .)
FN UV NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE A U.S. ASSIGNED NSN WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. (SEE
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>18</u> .)
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>6</u> .)
UV	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 7.)
UV	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	MUST BE 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>5</u> .)
UV	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST BE INTE9.
TJ UV NS TK TH	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	ORGANIZATION (NATO)/FOREIGN COUNTRY (FC) ASSIGNED NSN (TJ)
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IN NUMERIC FORMAT AS FOLLOWS: XXXX-XXX-XXXX AND
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	MUST BE 16 POSITIONS (UV). MUST HAVE A RECORDED STATUS CODE OF 0 (NS), AND THE FSC MUST BE
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SAME AS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE (TK). NSN CANNOT BE PREVIOUSLY
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	RECORDED AS A CROSS-INDEXED REFERENCE (TH).

11.3-1 **LAB**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAD - ADD DATA ELEMENTS

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
USED WHE CHANGE(S)	N THE D TO SEG	ATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A SE	EGMENT O' OUGH THI	BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT THER THAN SEGMENT R. (ANY S DIC WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
NS SC EC	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	DATA (CMD) ADDITIONS) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DATA ELEMENT(S) TO BE ADDED MUST BE A VALID DRN AUTHORIZED BY AND IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	PERMISSIBLE ADD DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
SM	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DRN AND VALUE MUST NOT ALREADY BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	(RELATIVE TO CMD PROCESSING, SM WILL NOT BE APPLIED IF A PENDING ACTION EXISTS IN THE FUTURE FILE FOR THAT ITEM.
	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA REFLECTED IN THE INPUT.)
TF	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN MULTIPLE R SEGMENTS INCLUDE DRN 0217, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.

11.3-2 **LAD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV HD DN	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LAD OR LDD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128, 0137 OR 2833, 2862, AND 2895. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 52 AND 18AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NII)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9. (APPLIES TO CMD
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X 0003 X 0002 X 0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
AX	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	A CMD RECORD MAY NOT CONTAIN MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT.
IV	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE EQUAL TO A FOR THIS DIC.
PL	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE RELATED NSN MUST BE
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED AS A DOD I&S RELATED ITEM FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE INPUT
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	

11.3-3 **LAD**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PH	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) EITHER: DLA (PICA LOA 01)
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE (MAC) BLANK; GSA (PICA LOA 02)
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MAC BLANK: OR AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23), OR THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A SERVICE SICA; AIR
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
YD	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM,
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	EITHER AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 23) THE SUBMITTED MAC MUST
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	BE MS.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
NX	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	

11.3-4 **LAD**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NJ	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	IMM/LS MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AS
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	
NY	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE INPUT SEGMENT R MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF ONE 0794 DATA GROUP SUBMITTED PER TRANSACTION.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) DRN VALUE MUST BE 0794. (2) 5 POSITION NUMERIC, EFFECTIVE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	DATE. (3) 2 POSITION MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. (4) 3
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	POSITION ALPHA JUMP TO CODE.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHIN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	STANDARD EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA AS DEFINED IN VOLUME 6.
SM	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST NOT
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	HAVE A JUMP TO CODE ALREADY RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTER.
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	

11.3-5 **LAD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NW	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE JUMP TO CODE CONTAINED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST: (1) MATCH AN ORDER OF USE IN THE SUBMITTERS I&S FAMILY AS
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE. (2) THE JUMP TO CODE SUBGROUP VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN. (3) THE JUMP TO
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CODE UNIT POSITION MUST BE A. (4) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	USE VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROUP. (SEE VOLUME 6 FOR SPECIFIC CRITERIA ON JUMP TO CODES.)
PR	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE 0794 DATA GROUP SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RELATED NSN WITHIN THE DATA GROUP MUST REFLECT A RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THAT
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE AND THERE MUST ALSO BE A MOE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	RULE FOR THE SUBMITTER ON THE RELATED NSN THAT THE JUMP TO CODE IS POINTING TO.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	JOME TO CODE IS FORVIEW TO.
PW	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	SUBMITTE	IF THE 0217 DATA GROUP IS SUBMITTED BY AN IMM/LS (DLA
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, OR ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) OR A
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SERVICE SICA (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) THE SUBMITTED
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	PHRASE CODE MUST NOT BE EITHER E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, U UNLESS THE PICA MOE RULE RECORDED
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	ON THE SUBMITTED NSN IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
RN	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	THE PHRASE CODE VALUE IN THE 0217 DATA GROUP SHOULD NEVER
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	BE "U".

11.3-6 **LAD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PJ	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06,
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	22, 23) EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S PHRASE CODE
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER'S CMD AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE J, THERE MUST
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3 POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE		CODE J STATEMENT.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM).
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>160</u> .

11.3-7 **LAD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11 AND/OR INC OF 97991 OR 07991, HMIC CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
UV ON DB2	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 A	IF HMIC IS N, FSC SHOULD NOT BE ON TABLE 962; IF HMIC IS D, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 1; IF HMIC IS P, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 2.
THE FOLLO		EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN I	DIC LAD IS	SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS A, F, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.

11.3-8 **LAD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

11.3-9 **LAD**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAF - ADD FREIGHT DATA

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 220.
FN NS	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	4200(F)	OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION	0004 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA'S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 A	FOR DRNS <u>2770</u> AND <u>2760</u> , SEE
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	

11.3-10 **LAF**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
GZ MI	2720	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE WATER COMMODITY CODE	0002 A	DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY MTMC. DATA ELEMENTS (OTHER THAN DRN
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	2720) MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	THAN MTMC.
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 A	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
	0860	MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURE DATA	0008 X	
FU	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/ UFC COMBINATION OF 000000/X/ 000000 IS NOT VALID FOR INPUT
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.
F1	9107	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0071 X	YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FREIGHT DATA ON A SERVICE-MANAGED ITEM WHEN EXISTING FREIGHT DATA IS RECORDED.

11.3-11 **LAF**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAM - ADD CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SCN IS NOT A VALID ELEMENT FOR THIS INPUT.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. (SEE
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>18</u> AND <u>108</u> .)
DG	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	WHEN THE NIIN STATUS CODE IS 0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS OTHER THAN 3 OR E, THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY: (1) IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA (LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/ SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/ FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS THE PICA WITH LOA OF 11. (2) FOR ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS, SEGMENT B DATA MUST BERECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/ AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, AND THE PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA ISRECORDED), OR IF THE FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)
EA	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE ITEM NAME CODE FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	

11.3-12 **LAM**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF SEGMENT H DATA IS RECORDED
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	ON FILE FOR SUBMITTED MOE, THE SUBMITTED LAM MUST BE FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED LINES OF CMD IS NOT ALREADY PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE AND THE LAM IS FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED.
RS	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	DIC LAM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BY GSA WHEN THEY ARE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	RECORDED AS A SICA LOA 8C OR 68.
DH	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE
	9256(F)	MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	EQUAL TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
DJ	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE
	9257(F)	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	EQUAL TO THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED WHEN THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
XY	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS NONDEFINITIVE, AND THE PICA
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE MOE RULE NUMBER IS OTHER THAN KX OR 54 DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER PHILADELPHIA (DSCP)/
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA) MEDICAL, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE PRESENT AND THE PHRASE CODE-MDL
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	MUST BE K. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 53 AND 108; AND VOLUME 13.)

11.3-13 **LAM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
Q8	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	RECORDED AS A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG 13. THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE FUTURES FILE, THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E. S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT
	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE. EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THE COGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129. (SEE TABLE 103).
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
CC	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTED CMD CONTAINS MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.

11.3-14 **LAM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FL	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST GENERATE A SOS FROM TABLE 111, VOLUME 10, WHICH IS EQUAL/COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129.
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) EACH SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENT REFLECTING A RELATED NSN AND ORDER OF USE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	VALUE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF 7, G, OR S.
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE SUBMITTER HAS
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	RECORDED CMD FOR THE NSN REFLECTING IT AS A DoD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE DELETING ANY RELATED ITEM
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	FROM THE I&S FAMILY.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
YG	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE GENERIC	0003 A	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6,
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CHAPTER 6) AND ALL SUBMITTED I&S RELATIONSHIPS CONTAIN A PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN,
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	AND ORDER OF USE, THE SUBMITTED PHRASE CODES MUST
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	REFLECT THE SAME RELATIONSHIP AS THE ORDER OF USE (INTERCHANGEABLE AND
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBSTITUTABLE). SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6.

11.3-15 **LAM**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YE	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SEGMENT H CONTAINS A RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE CODE (OTHER THAN ZZZ) AND A PHRASE CODE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	VALUE OF EITHER 7, G, OR S, THEN ALL OCCURRENCES OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENTS
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CONTAINING A RELATED NSN AND DRAFTER OF USE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST HAVE A PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, OR S SUBMITTED.
YJ	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION IS DELETING A RECORDED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3 OR U, THE NSN
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CONTAINED IN THE I&S PHRASE STATEMENT BEING DELETED
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
PN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) THE TRANSACTION MUST NOT CAUSE TRANSACTIONS TO BE GENERATED FOR MORE
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	THAN 49 RELATED NSNs. VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6 DETAILS DLIS GENERATION CRITERIA FOR DOD 1&S.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
QA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATED PHRASE STATED
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED FSC OF THE RELATED NSN UNLESS THAT RELATED NSN HAS AN FSC CHANGE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF THERE IS A FUTURE FSC CHANGE FOR THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	RELATED NSN, THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC REGARDLESS OF EFFECTIVE DATES.

11.3-16 **LAM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF ALL THE RELATED NSNS
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST MATCH THE FSC OF THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	TRANSPORTER ELIVE DATE.
NV	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE MASTER NSN CMD TRANSACTION CONTAINING DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX OR LMD, THEN EACH I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING AN ORDER OF USE AND RELATED NSN MUST ALSO CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE I&S PHRASE CODE.
YG	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE CODE MUST REFLECT THE SAME DEGREE OF INTERCHANGEABILITY AND/OR SUBSTITUTABILITY AS THE SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE CODE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	(ORDER OF USE/PHRASE CODE CORRELATION IS DOCUMENTED IN VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6).
PI	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL
3	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, ARMY,AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 02, 06, 22,
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	OR 23), OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23) EACH SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, S, OR BLANK MUST HAVE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	AN ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED ALSO. (EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF THE PICA MOE RULE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	<u>100</u> .)
PG	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE SUBMITTED PHRASE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STATEMENT CONTAINS DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS THE
	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE EITHER G, Q, R, S, 7, OR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	BLANK.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

11.3-17 **LAM**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN I&S
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER PRIMARY	0002 X	PARTICIPANT. (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6 FOR DEFINITION OF
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	I&S PARTICIPANT.)
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PF	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF ANY SUBMITTED ORDER OF
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	USE VALUE IS "XXX" OR "ZZZ", THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN IMM/LS EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE,
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23).
YD	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 06 OR 23) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A CHANGE TO PHRASE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CODES, ORDER OF USE, JUMP TO CODE OR I&S RELATED NSNS, THE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTER MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST BE MS.
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0792(F)	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
IV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER OF USE MUST BE THREE ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS.

11.3-18 **LAM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PX	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	WHEN THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS DOD I&S ORDER OF USE DATA (1) THERE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO OCCURRENCES OF
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	ORDER OF USE (2) THE MASTER NSN MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ORDER OF USE VALUE (EXCLUDING ZZZ), (3) EACH RELATED NSN MUST BE ONE LESS IN RANK SEQUENCE THAN THE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PREVIOUS ORDER OF USE (AFTER SORT), (4) THE LOWEST ORDER OF USE VALUE MUST BE AAA, (5) THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	OF USE MUST HAVE THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN AND JUMP TO CODE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	FIELDS BLANK, AND (6) IF THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE IS "XXX", ALL RELATED ORDERS OF USE MUST BE "ZZZ".
DV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT OTHER THAN THE MASTER'S
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A LOADED RELATED NSN FIELD.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	EACH OCCURRENCE OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENT MUST CONTAIN A DIFFERENT RELATED NSN.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NW	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	IF SUBMITTER, THE JUMP TO CODE MUST (1) BE THREE ALPHA
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	CHARACTERS, (2) THE THIRD POSITION MUST BE A, (3) IT MUST
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MACH AN ORDER OF USE VALUE CONTAINED IN A DIFFERENT ORDER OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT, (4) THE JUMP TO
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CODE SUBGROUP VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	USÉ FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN, AND (5) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED WITH
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE JUMP TO CODE MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROUP.
UV	0795	GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST NOT CONTAIN DATA IN THE GENERIC ITEM
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	INDICATOR FIELD UNLESS THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE IS "Q" OR "R".

11.3-19 **LAM**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PC	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED ITEM
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STANDARDIZATION CODE VALUE OF 3 OR E.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PE	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.
NB KY	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATED NSNS MUST EACH
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	HAVE AT LEAST ONE RECORDED MOE RULE FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) OR GSA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 02) OR DLA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 01,
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	FIRST POSITION EQUAL TO "D") AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	LITECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
YM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDES
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S MASTER.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

11.3-20 **LAM**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NH	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U (1) THE SUBMITTERS
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT,
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN,
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE A RECORDED I&S RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23;
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	PHRASE CODE 3.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	

11.3-21 **LAM**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAR - ADD REFERENCE NUMBER AND RELATED CODES

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT NUMBER IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	STATUS CODE OF 0. IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG THE NIIN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NIIN.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	C RECORD IS SUBMITTED THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
UZ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE, THE LAR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001, X002, X003 IS A RECORDED MOE RULE), LDR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.

11.3-22 **LAR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE PRIMARY
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
AP	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E, OR GENERIC 2.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
SM	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	SUBMITTED CAGE/NCAGE REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8. IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, AND
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
MI DQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT OR THE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	FILE V SEGMENT WHEN A DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L OR N.
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE SYMBOL (-) APPEARS FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RNCC OF 3, THE TYPE OF II MUST BE L OR N.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.

11.3-23 **LAR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>4</u> AND <u>13</u> .)
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THE ASSOCIATION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS RECORDED ON THE ITEM CANNOT RESULT IN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERRORS. (SEE VOLUME
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	10, TABLE <u>8</u> .)
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	10, TABLE <u>13</u> .)
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	

11.3-24 **LAR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM	0001 X	IF CERTAIN COMBINATIONS OF
	4080	IDENTIFICATION CODE ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	APPROVED ITEM NAME CODES AND COMMERCIAL AND
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND	0005 X	GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODES APPEAR IN THIS INPUT, THE TYPE
		GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE		OF II CANNOT BE TYPE 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	VOLOME 10, TABLE <u>20</u> .)
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LAR.
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NCAGE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE ADDED MUST
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	NCAGE WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT.
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	
AQ	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A REFERENCE TO A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

11.3-25 **LAR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL CONTAINS A CAGE/NCAGE CODE WHICH
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	REFLECTS AN O.E. STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, AND THE RNCC/RNVC
2910 REFERENCE NUMBER 000 CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	COMBINATION IS OTHER THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9 OR C-1.		
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

11.3-26 **LAR**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAS - ADD STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE PRESENT.
HN	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN EFFECTIVE DATED CANCELLATION OF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE PENDING.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
IZ	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC FOR THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC(S) OF THE REPLACED NSN(S) RECORDED IN THE FILE AS SHOWN IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 92.
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
NS	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 OR 108.)
SB	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 AND AN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10,TABLE 93 MUST BE INCLUDED.
HW	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	CHANGED FSC MUST BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.
P9	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION DELATIONSHIP
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN, MUST BE 3 OR E.

11.3-27 **LAS**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1, AND
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN'S STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>58</u> .)
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
HS	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF A SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MATCHES A RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN, THE
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN CANNOT HAVE AN AAC OF W.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE SUBMITTED.
SK	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE RECORDED REPLACED NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.
SM	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE RECORDED REPLACED NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0, 1, OR 6.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN(S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.

11.3-28 **LAS**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED REPLACEMENT NSN MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
СО	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE REPLACED NSN HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
FN	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED ON THE DATA BASE.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
HN	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN EFFECTIVE DATED CANCELLATION OF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE PENDING.
HS	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF A SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MATCHES A RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN, THE
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN CANNOT HAVE AN AAC OF W.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
IZ MI	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC FOR THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC(S) OF THE REPLACED NSN(S) RECORDED IN THE FILE AS SHOWN IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 92. THE ISC, REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE PRESENT AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN.
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
NS	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)

11.3-29 **LAS**

RETURN	DDM		FORMAT	EDITALI IDATION ODITEDIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	<u>FURMAI</u>	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SB HW	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 AND AN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93. MUST BE INCLUDED. IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE CHANGE FSC MUST BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.
SG	9525 2650 8977 8525 2507(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC) REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0013 N 0001 X 0013 N 0001 X 0001 A	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 1, AND THE REPLACED NSN IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 2, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
SK	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9.
QI	8977	REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ISC CODED 31E NSNS OR ISC 2 (GENERIC) CANNOT BE ADDED TO A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR ALREADY EXIST WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP IF IT REFLECTS A PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) DIFFERENT THAN THE ISC CODES 1/B NSN. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR OTHER PICA LOAS (i. e., 04, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 15, 26, 48, 81, 99).

11.3-30 **LAS**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LAU - ADD MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE	0001 X	THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE IS AN INVALID SUBMITTAL FOR YOU SERVICE/AGENCY (SEE VOLUME 8, CHAPTER 4 OR VOLUME 9, CHAPTER 5, NOTE TK).
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT B MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 97. JE MODE THAN ONE SEGMENT
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT B RECORD.
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
SM	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR YOUR SERVICE/AGENCY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 01, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION. tHE VALUE OF DRN 2611 EQUALS "M", "T", OR "S", AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS, "A", "F", "M", "N", "C", "D", "B", OR "R".

11.3-31 **LAU**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD (SEGMENT H) IS MANDATORY WHEN THE LAU SUBMITTED: (1) ESTABLISHES A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99; (2) CONTAINS AN LOA 26 FOR A MILITARY SERVICE OR COAST GUARD; (3) CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15 OR 23 AND THERE IS NO INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD RECORDED; (4) CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 22 AND THERE IS NO LEAD SERVICE CMD RECORDED; (5) OR CONTAINS
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	A PICA LOA OF 11 AND THERE IS NO CIVIL AGENCY CMD OR PICA LOA 02 RECORDED. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING ADDED HAS A PICA LOA OF 02 AND GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) CIVIL AGENCY CMD IS RECORDED, GSA WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LAU, THE GSA CIVIL AGENCY CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE WHEN SUBMITTED LAU CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 04.
AL	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE FLIS DATA BASE; MOE RULES DEPICTING (SICA LOA 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.

11.3-32 **LAU**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	Dicit	DATA ELEMENT NAME	TORMAI	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ADD A MOE RULE NUMBER TO A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
GU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN AN ADD "T" MOE RULE NUMBER (DIC LAU) IS SUBMITTED, AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.
PP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST A GENERIC (ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE W)
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	I&S MASTER NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23 IT MUST BE
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PACKAGE. LMX PACKAGE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A DIC LAU FOR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY FOR,
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON, AT
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	LEAST ONE GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THAT MASTER'S I&S FAMILY AS OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE. ADDITIONALLY THE PICA, PICA
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	LOA, AND SICA OF THE INPUT MOE RULE MUST EQUAL THE
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	PICA, PICA LOA AND SICA OF ALL MOE RULES RECORDED/ SUBMITTED FOR THE SAME
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SERVICE/AGENCY ON ALL I&S RELATED NSNS IN THE I&S FAMILY.

11.3-33 **LAU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S RELATED NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN EQUAL PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ON THE I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN AS
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DKX8 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED TO AN ITEM WITH LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE RECORDED.

11.3-34 **LAU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
QI	8977	REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ISC CODED 31E NSNS OR ISC 2 (GENERIC) CANNOT BE ADDED TO A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR ALREADY EXIST WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP IF IT REFLECTS A PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) DIFFERENT THAN THE ISC CODES 1/B NSN. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR OTHER PICA LOAS (i.e., 04, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 15, 26, 48, 81, 99). ENSURE THE CMDTY_MMC_DOD_2611 IS THE SAME FOR ALL REPLACED-NIINS IN A STANDARDIZATION FAMILY AS RECORDED ON THE REPLACEMENT-NIIN WHEN THE RECORDED MOE RULE 1ST POSITION = A, D, F, M, N, C, B, OR R AND THE REPLACEMENT-NIIN PICA_2866 = 'GX' AND THE PICA_3505 = '01' AND THE CMDTY_MMC_DOD_2611 IS RECORDED ON NEW DB2 TABLE 'MMCS OF INTEREST'.

11.3-35 **LAU**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LBC - REINSTATE PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II (NIIN ONLY)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				- -
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THISINPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATIONCRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNC
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY COED,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	CODE 0 OR 6.
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.

11.3-36 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
VG	5050	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020 4080	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD. SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	193. SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE <mark>220</mark>
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10,
	3990	FSC	0004 N	TABLE <u>161</u> .

11.3-37 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
105	0865	HMIC	0002 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
НО	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
МН	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NIIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>190</u> .

11.3-38 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CK	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL CONTAINED A DESCRIPTION NOT WITHIN PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD LIMITS. THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DIC IS A REPLY TO MRC NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL MRC.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

11.3-39 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE		FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE	0001 X	RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0001 X	CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

11.3-40 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS
	MRC &	REPLY		IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	MRC &	REPLY		
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

11.3-41 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	0001 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALLITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN WITH REFERENCE NUMBER
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN
	9370	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR (ELRN)	0001 X	THESE THREE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN ELRN.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AIN).
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-42 **LBC**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>182</u> .
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-43 **LBC**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	<u>FORMAT</u>	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>182</u> .
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS EXPANSION FIELD	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10,
			0008	TABLE <u>182</u> , MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23, (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

11.3-44 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C-1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	

11.3-45 **LBC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-46 **LBC**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LBK - REINSTATE REFERENCE METHOD II

RETURN	DDM	DATE ELEMENT MARKE	FORMAT	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THISINPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATIONCRITERIA
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNK TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	CODE 0 OR 6.
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC SUBMITTED FOR THE ITEM MUST BE 0, 2, 6, OR C. NOTE:
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THIS EDIT DOES NOT APPLY WHEN THE ITEM IS RECORDED ON FILE AS A 1, B, 3, OR E.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST PE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11,12,48, AND 81.)

11.3-47 **LBK**

RETURN			T07144	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	<u>FORMAT</u>	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>160</u> .
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE <mark>220</mark>
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF
	3009	FSC	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>161</u> .
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

11.3-48 **LBK**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>190</u> .
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK COMBINATION MUST BE IN
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

11.3-49 **LBK**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

11.3-50 **LBK**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
PACKAGINO	T DATA	EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
		CDECTAL DACTAL CINC	4040 77	MANAGE BY ANNI OR MANGE BE
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

11.3-51 **LBK**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	XA, THE INC MUST BE 07991 AND
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	THE CAGE MUST BE 1USS1, THE REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) MUST BE 3 AND THE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) MUST BE A 2. THE MOE RULE MUST BE X003. IF NOT
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	REJECT WITH RETURN CODE UF.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	XA, THE INC MUST BE 97991, AND THE CAGE CODE MUST BE 57991,
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	67991, 77991, OR 87991; AND THE RNCC MUST BE 3, THE RNVC MUST
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	BE 2, AND THE MOE RULE MUST BE X001.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
UP	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991,
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	87991 OR 1USS1 OR THE INC IS 97991 OR 07991, THE SUBMITTING
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE ACTIVITY XA.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.

11.3-52 **LBK**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-53 **LBK**

SUB!

11.3 TITLE - DIC LBR - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITH REFERENCE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THISINPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/ VALIDATIONCRITERIA
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNR TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,
IV	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	CODE 0 OR 6.
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

11.3-54 **LBR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION. THE VALUE OF DRN 2611 EQUALS "M", "T", OR "S", AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS, "A", "F", "M", "N", "C", "D", "B", OR "R".
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C-1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

11.3-55 **LBR**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC
	2003	ITEM CODE (CIIC)	00012	CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192

11.3-56 **LBR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRCS AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

11.3-57 **LBR**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	REASON(s): A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT C) THAT HAS A DASH IN POSITION
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS
	MRC 8	z REPLY		IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

11.3-58 **LBR**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC &	REPLY		
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER
	4065	FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCS NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCS NHCF AND CRTL.

11.3-59 **LBR**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THESE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (APDEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 220.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10,
	3990	FSC		TABLE 161.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).

11.3-60 **LBR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST
IV WII	4210	CODE	0002 A	BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICAs) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE <u>182</u> .

11.3-61 **LBR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

11.3-62 **LBR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-63 **LBR**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LBW - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 4, 5, 7 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATIONCRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNW
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
UX	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN STATUS
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	CODE 0 OR 6.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.

11.3-64 **LBW**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATIOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA)MOE RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA MOE RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.

11.3-65 **LBW**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DISS LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>160</u> .
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 220.

11.3-66 **LBW**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF
	3990	FSC		FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE. CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.

11.3-67 **LBW**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	MRC &	REPLY		
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC &	REPLY		
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER	1000 X 0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER
	4065	FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

11.3-68 **LBW**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-69 **LBW**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-70 **LBW**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-71 **LBW**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCC - CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NIIN.
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z.
UR DN BM BN BP CJ CK CQ CS CT DD DL HP IP IR IS MC MI OP SM TE	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE SUBMITTED CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUPS, TO INCLUDE ISAC, FOR ADDS AND CHANGES MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG AND THE ITEM NAME CODE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	0766	IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC)	0010 X	
CN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF II MAY BE 1, 4, K, L, M. OR N WHEN FIIG SECTION I OR III
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	DATA IS CHANGED FROM AN ITEM WITH AN ASSIGNED NSN.
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.

11.3-72 **LCC**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
IV	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	IF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE 9118 IS SUBMITTED, IT MUST BE
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE FIRST MRC ENTRY IN THE LCC INPUT.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>190</u> .
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
ВМ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.

11.3-73 **LCC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CN	3317 4820 3960	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS DATA CANNOT BE PROCESSED. SUBMITTED NIIN IS RECORDED IN
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE FLIS DATA BASE AS A TYPE 2 FII. VERIFY NIIN. IF IN ERROR, CORRECT, AND RESUBMIT
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 X	PROPOSAL. IF CORRECT, TRANSFER FII TO OTHER THAN TYPE 2.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.

11.3-74 **LCC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
HP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	IF CHARACTERISTICS ACTION LCC(s) IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE, ALL CHARACTERISTICS CHANGES (LCC) ARE IN A LOCK-OUT STATUS.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	YOUR TRANSACTION IS RETURNED BECAUSE THE PMIC SUBMITTED/ RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG
	MRC &	z REPLY		REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

11.3-75 **LCC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC &	REPLY		
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TE	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE SUBMITTED DIC LCC FOR ADD/CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS ACTION FOR THE CITED MRC CONTAINED FEWER THAN 6 CHARACTERS IN THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP (DRN 3317) OR FEWER THAN 4 CHARACTERS FOR A DELETE CHARACTERISTICS ACTION. (NOTE: WHEN THIS RETURN CODE IS USED FOR ADD/CHANGE ACTIONS, THE DRN 0950FIELD ON THE Q SEGMENT WILL CONTAIN THE APPLICABLE MRC WITH THE VALUE IN 9979 FIELD. HOWEVER, FOR DELETE ACTIONS THE DRN 0950 FIELD WILL CONTAIN DRN 3317AND THE DRN 9979FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE DRN 3317VALUE.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

11.3-76 **LCC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. FOR ITEM WHERE CRITICALITY CODE IS C, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. WHEN CRITICALITY CODE IS N, MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A
	8328	SUBMITTED PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 X	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
ZC	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 1 IS NOT VALID FOR A TYPE 1A(K) OR 4A(M) FII.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	HOWEVER, THE REFERENCE NUMBER REFLECTS AN RNCC OF 1 WHICH IS INVALID.

11.3-77 **LCC**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCD - CHANGE DATA ELEMENTS

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
THAT USED R. (ANY CHA	WHEN 'ANGE(S)		N A BASIC ED THROU	
UH	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE ITEM NAME CODE OR NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME CAN
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	BE CHANGED ON A SINGLE INPUT LCD ONLY WHEN THE TYPE OF II IS 2 AND NOT BEING CHANGED;
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	OTHERWISE, LCD MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER LMD WITH APPROPRIATE SEGMENT V DATA.
NS SC EC	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	DATA (CMD) CHANGE) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
RS	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	CHANGES TO A DEMIL CODE RELATING TO INACTIVE (NO USERS) OR CANCELLED ITEMS (NIIN STATUS CODE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8) ARE RESTRICTED TO DLIS (ACTIVITY CODE 98) AND DRMS (ACTIVITY CODE U7).
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE ONLY
	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	PERMISSIBLE DATA ELEMENT CHANGE IN SEGMENT A IS TO THE DEMILITARIZATION CODE.

11.3-78 **LCD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DN SM	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBER MUST MATCH A DATA RECORD NUMBER RECORDED ON THE ITEM, THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE CANNOT BE THE SAME AS
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	THE DRN VALUE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. (RELATIVE TO CMD PROCESSING, SM WILL NOT BE APPLIED IF A PENDING ACTION EXISTS IN THE FUTURE FILE FOR
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	THAT ITEM AND THE DN DOES NOT APPLY TO CMD PROCESSING. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED
	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA EQUAL TO THE INPUT.)
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DATA ELEMENTS TO BE CHANGED MUST BE A VALID DRN, AUTHORIZED BY AND BE IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	PERMISSIBLE CHANGE DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
TF	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN MULTIPLE R SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.
MI IV HD DN	0216	FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0034 X	PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LCD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128, 0137 OR 2833, 2862, 2895, AND 0126. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 52 AND 18 AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.) WHEN RETURN CODE DN APPLIES, A SEGMENT Q WITH DRN 0126 WILL BE OUTPUT.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9. (APPLIES TO CMD
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108,)

11.3-79 **LCD**

RETURN	DDM	DATA ELEMENT NAME	EODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV HD XQ PS VU	<u>DRN</u> 0218	UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE DATA	0026 X	FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE, THE DRN VALUES WILL APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128IN POSITIONS 1-5; DRN 0137 OR 2833 IN POSITIONS 6-7 (MUST BE TG, MM, MS, SS, OR BLANK); DRN 3050 IN POSITIONS 8-9; DRN 7075 IN POSITIONS 10-18; DRN 6106IN POSITIONS 10-18; DRN 6106IN POSITIONS 20-24; AND POSITIONS 25-26 (DRN 8472) WILL BE BLANK ON INPUT, AND WILL BE DLIS COMPUTER GENERATED FOR OUTPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 53, 56, AND 79AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
JV	0218	UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE DATA	0026 X	CHANGE TO THE UNIT OF ISSUE FROM NONDEFINITIVE TO DEFINITIVE OR DEFINITIVE TO NONDEFINITIVE IS NOT ALLOWED UNDER THIS DIC. USE DIC LCM.
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONSHIP RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
IV	0078	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY NOT BE 0, 4 OR 9.
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILTARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT.
IV	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE EQUAL TO A FOR THIS DIC.
FL	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST GENERATE A SOS FROM VOLUME 10, TABLE 111, WHICH IS EQUAL/COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129.

11.3-80 **LCD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PJ	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06,
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	22, 23) EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S PHRASE CODE
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER'S CMD AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE J, THERE MUST
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3 POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE		CODE J STATEMENT.
PW	0216	FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0034 X	IF THE SUBMITTED DRN IS 0216 AND THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY, AIR
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY, GSA, DLA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) NON-CRYPTOLOGIC, THE PHRASE CODE CONTAINED IN THE
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	0216 DATA GROUP MUST NOT BE E, F, G, J, S, U, 3, 7.

11.3-81 **LCD**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PD	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	(1) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO "T", THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	NSN AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. (2) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO N, V OR Y AND THE NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER, EACH RELATED NSN IN THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER, EACH RELATED NSN NUMBER IN THE DOD I&S FAMILY
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST HAVE A RECORDED AAC OF N, V OR Y. (3) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO W, THE NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR RELATED NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. (4) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC FROM N, V
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, 0005 N OR Y TO ANOTH NSN IS RECORT RELATED NSN, MASTER NSN A	OR Y TO ANOTHER AAC AND THE NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S RELATED NSN, THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AAC MUST NOT BE N, V OR Y.	
RZ	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	IF THE TRANSACTION CONTAINS AN AAC CHANGE AND THE
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	RECORDED AAC IS "W" THE INPUT NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD IKS MASTER NON.
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
UV	0794	I&S RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE SUBMITTED DRN MUST NOT BE 0794.
НВ	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	TRANSACTION FOR CHANGE OF ITEM NAME AND/OR TYPE OF ITEM
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST NOT CONFLICT WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTION IN THE
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	FUTURES FILE THAT INVOLVES A CHANGE IN FSC, ITEM NAME, AND/OR TYPE OF II.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.

11.3-82 **LCD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARÉ COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	
UV ON DB2	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 A	IF HMIC IS N, FSC SHOULD NOT BE ON TABLE 962; IF HMIC IS D, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 1; IF HMIC IS P, FSC SHOULD BE ON DB2 TABLE 962 WITH A 2.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LCD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

11.3-83 **LCD**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV M1	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
0A	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>190</u> .
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 N	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK COMBINATION MUST BE IN
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS CHANGED TO H OR M AND THE NSN IS ASSIGNED ISC E OR 3, THE CRITICALITY CODE ON THE RELATED REPLACEMENT NSN ASSIGNED ISC B OR 1 CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS AND DSCR (ACTIVITY HM). SUBMIT/ RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 189 AND 193.

11.3-84 **LCD**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11AND/OR INC OF 97991 OR 07991, HMIC CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U. S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
HB	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF THE INC/NAIN, FIIG, TYPE II,
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	RPDMRC OR CRITICALITY CODE IS SUBMITTED, THERE CANNOT BE A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	RECORDED.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
UT	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 X	WHEN DECONTROLLING A DSWA OR USSOCOM ITEM, THE LCD TO CHANGE THE INC TO OTHER THAN 07991 OR 97991 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY DICS LDR, LAR AND LDU UNDER DIC LMD.

11.3-85 **LCD**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCF - CHANGE FREIGHT DATA

RETURN CODE	DDM	DATA EI EMENT NAME	FODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FN NS	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	4200(F)	OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION	0004 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA'S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUBITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUBITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
FE	0863	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA (FCD)	0048 X	SERVICES/AGENCIES MAY NOT CHANGE FCD ON AN EXISTING ITEM WHEN AN INTEGRITY CODE OF A, B OR C IS RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM. SERVICES/ AGENCIES MAY CONTINUE TO
	0864(F)	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	SUBMIT THE HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE, THE MILSTAMP CODES, THE LCL CODE AND THE RAIL VARIANCE CODE FOR THE ITEM.

11.3-86 **LCF**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 A	FOR DRNS 2770 AND 2760 , SEE
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING	0001 A	VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	4760	CODE RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	SUBMITTED WCC MUST BE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 220.
GZ MI	2720	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE	0002 A	DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY MTMC. DATA
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	ELEMENTS (OTHER THAN DRN 2720) MUST BE PRESENT ON
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER
	9240	SPECIAL HANDING CODE	0001 X	THAN MTMC.
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 A	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
	0860	MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURE DATA	0008 X	
SM	9107	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0011 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT G DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED
	9107(F)	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0011 X	SEGMENT G DATA FILE.
FQ IV	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILTARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT. SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE EQUAL TO B FOR THIS DIC, WHEN SUBMITTED BY MTMC.
FU	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/ UFC COMBINATION OF 000000/X/ 00000 IS NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUBITEM NUMBER	0001 A	ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
F1	9107	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0071 X	YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FREIGHT DATA ON A SERVICE-MANAGED ITEM WHEN EXISTING FREIGHT DATA IS RECORDED.

11.3-87 **LCF**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCG - CHANGE FSC, ITEM NAME, TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION, OR RPDMRC

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AX	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CMD PHRASE CODE D SUBMITTED WITH LCG UNDER LMD, OR GENERATED BY DLIS AS A RESULT OF A STAND ALONE LCG MIST
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	OF A STAND ALONE LCG, MUST NOT CAUSE THE NUMBER OF PHRASE CODES FOR THE MANAGER'S CMD TO EXCEED 50.
FY	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTED NEW FSC/FSG MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3994	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP(FSG)	0002 N	MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION RULE IN THE MOE RULE TABLE, FOR SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RULEs. (SEE VOLUME 13).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
НС	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE LESS THAN
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	RECORDED EFFECTIVE DATE FOR FSC/INC COMBINATION ON NAME MASTER FILE.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MASTER TEE.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE MUST BE A VALID JULIAN DATE AND EQUAL TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH, OR IT MUST BE EQUAL TO 00000.
HG	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN LCG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THERE IS ALREADY A
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG RECORDED.
HK	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN LCG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THERE IS A FUTURE
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	EFFECTIVE DATED LCU RECORDED WITH A PICA LOA OF 01 OR 02 (WITH PICA 75).
ID	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMBINATION OF NEW FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 190(NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME EDIT).
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	

11.3-88 **LCG**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KL	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE MUST BE AT LEAST 48 DAYS AND NOT MORE THAN 120 DAYS FROM THE PROCESSING DATE. IF LCG SUBMITTED WITHIN LMD, LMD TIME FRAMES APPLY.
KT	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMBINATION OF NEW FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 191 (FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP/FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	EDIT).
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	A DATA ELEMENT VALUE MUST ACCOMPANY EACH SUBMITTED
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	DRN.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
MI	0801	ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	ADPEC MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN NEW FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161 (FSCs REQUIRING ADPEC), AND THERE IS
	0801(F)	ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	CURRENTLY NO ADPEC RECORDED. USE LAD TO ADD ADPEC AND SUBMIT WITH LCG UNDER AN LMD.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) CODE	0001 A	ESD CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN NEW FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193(FSCs REQUIRING ESD CODES), AND THERE IS
	2043(F)	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) CODE	0001 A	CURRENTLY NO ESD CODE RECORDED. USE LAD TO ADD ESD CODE AND SUBMIT WITH LCG UNDER AN LMD.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE VALUE 00000 CAN ONLY BE USED
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BY A SINGLE SERVICE USER (ONLY ONE U. S. MOE RULE RECORDED AND NO SICA ON MOE RULE).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

11.3-89 **LCG**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	LMC/LCG/LCM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED FOR A SINGLE NSN WHICH IS RECORDED AS A DOD
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN, AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	DATE. THE LMD/LCG/LCM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN AN LMX, AND THERE MUST BE AN LMD/
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	LCG/LCM FOR EACH NSN IN THE I&S FAMILY AS OF THE LMX EFFECTIVE DATE. EXCEPTION:
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6, PARAGRAPH 6.6.29.
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	WHEN THE RECORDED ISC IS B, THE NEW FSC MUST BE IN
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLE 93(FSCs AUTHORIZED ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE B).
SM	3990	ASSINGED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SAME DRN MUST NOT BE REPEATED WITHIN AN LCG, ALSO,
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE MUST NOT EQUAL THE RECORDED VALUE FOR THE SAME DRN.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
SW	2862	PHASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED NIIN IS AN I&S NIIN, CMD CONTAINING A PHRASE CODE D MUST BE SUBMITTED, IF NOT AN I&S NIIN, CMD IS OPTIONAL BUT MUST CONTAIN A PHRASE CODE D IF SUBMITTED.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 5 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT OR REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. RPDMRC 9 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY DLIS ACTIVITY CODE 98 OR 96.

11.3-90 **LCG**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ZE	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE DRN IN THE FIRST SEGMENT R MUST BE EQUAL TO 3990. THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	DRN IN THE SECOND SEGMENT R MUST BE EQUAL TO 2128. THESE FIRST TWO SEGMENT Rs MUST
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ALWAYS BE SUBMITTED. FOR ANY
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	ADDITIONAL SEGMENT RS SUBMITTED, THE PROPER DRN SEQUENCE IS 4080 (OR 5020), 4820,
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	ANĎ 4765.
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
ZE	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THESE ARE THE ONLY IDENTIFICATION DATE ELEMENTS
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THAT CAN BE SUBMITTED IN AN LCG.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
ZJ	0950 9975	DATA RECORDED NUMBER DATA RECORDED NUMBER VALUE	0004 N 0001 X	A LAD, LCD OR LDD CONTAINING MOE RULE DATE, CMD DATE, FREIGHT DATA, OR PACKAGING DATA MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE LCG UNDER AN LMD. AS LAD,
	9975	DATA RECORDED NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	LCD OR LDD CONTAINING IDENTIFICATION DATA MAY BE INCLUDED WITH THE LCG UNDER AN LMD.

ALSO SEE SEGMENT A BASIC AND COMBINATION EDITS

11.3-91 **LCG**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCH - ADD/CHANGE/DELETE HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE (HCC) AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) NUMBER

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	4000	ASGND-NIIN	0011 X	THE STATUS OF THE NSN MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR THE TRANSACTION. IF THE LCH CONTAINS ONLY AN HCC CODE THE NSN MUST BE CANCELLED. IF THE LCH CONTAINS INFORMATION FOR THE CAGE/PART NUMBER THE NSN MUST NOT BE CANCELLED.
IV	2579	HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE	0002 X	THE HCC CODE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 214.
DN	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11 AND/OR CAGE OF 57991, 67991, 87991 OR 1USS1, THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	HCC/MSDS MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED.

11.3-92 **LCH**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCI - CHANGE NIIN STATUS CODE

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH NIIN STATUS
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. VALID NIIN STATUS CODE CHANGES ARE 1-0, 0-1, 9-6, 6-9, 9-1 AND 1-9.
	2670	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD FSC TABLE, VOLUME 13.
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBER MUST BE 2670.
SM	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	RECORDED DRN VALUE.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
NS	2670	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	IF NIIN STATUS CODE 1 IS
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTED, THERE MUST NOT BE ANY U.S. MOE RULE NUMBERS RECORDED.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED FSC.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
UV	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0016 X	ONLY 1 SEGMENT R RECORD IS PERMITTED.

11.3-93 **LCI**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCM - CHANGE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
Q8	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS)	0003 X	THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS RECORDED AS A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG 13, THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE FUTURES FILE. THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E. S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT
	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE. EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THE COGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129. (SEE TABLE 103.)
P5	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE,
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	THE INPUT UNIT OF ISSUE MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE
	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE AND A UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR MUST BE INPUT.

11.3-94 **LCM**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR CONVERSION OF THE OLD UNIT OF ISSUE TO THE NEW UNIT OF ISSUE. (EXCEPTION: IF COMBINATION OF OLD AND NEW UNIT OF ISSUE IS NOT AN ENTRY IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 79 OR IF
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	THE UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE INVOLVES A NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE AND THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION FURNISHED WITH THE NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE DOES NOT EQUAL ANY
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	VALUE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THAT NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 79, THE EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 79.)
DH	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE
	9256(F)	MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	EQUAL TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
DJ	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE
	9257(F)	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CATEGORY CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	EQUAL TO THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED WHEN THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
XY	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE UNIT IF ISSUE IS NONDEFINITIVE, AND THE PICA
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE MOE RULE NUMBER IS OTHER THAN KX OR 54 DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER PHILADELPHIA (DSCP)/
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA) MEDICAL, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE PRESENT AND THE PHRASE CODE-MDL MUST BE K. (SEE VOLUME 10,
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	TABLES <u>53</u> AND <u>108</u> ; AND <u>VOLUME</u> <u>13</u> .)
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) NIIN STATUS CODE	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	8 OR 9. (SEE VOLUME 10 TABLES <u>18</u> AND <u>108</u> .)

11.3-95 **LCM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE.
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	WHEN THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE TWO AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA EQUAL TO THE INPUT.
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NEXT INC.
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
CC	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT LIST DATA	0001 X	SUBMITTED CMD CONTAINS MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.

11.3-96 **LCM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DG	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	WHEN THE NIIN STATUS CODE IS 0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS OTHER THAN 3 OR E, THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY: (1) IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	(DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA (LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/ SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/ FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS THE PICA WITH LOA 11. (2) FOR ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS, SEGMENT B DATA MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/ AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, AND PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA IS RECORDED), OR IF THE FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)
KH	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	CMD SUBMITTED IN AN LMD WITH AN LKD OR LKU MUST NOT
	3690(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	CHANGE THE RECORDED SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER FOR THE INTEGRATED
	2948(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	MATERIEL MANGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE TO ANOTHER SOURCE OF
	2670	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	SUPPLY.
FL	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST GENERATE A SOS FROM VOLUME 10, TABLE 111. WHICH IS EQUAL/COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129.

11.3-97 **LCM**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) EACH SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE
	0793	I & S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENT REFLECTING A RELATED NSN AND ORDER OF USE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	VALUE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF 7, G, OR S.
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE SUBMITTER HAS
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	RECORDED CMD FOR THE NSN REFLECTING IT AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE DELETING ANY RELATED ITEM
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	FROM THE I&S FAMILY.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
YG	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND ALL SUBMITTED I&S RELATIONSHIPS CONTAIN A
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN, AND ORDER OF USE, THE
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTED PHRASE CODES MUST REFLECT THE SAME RELATIONSHIP AS THE ORDER OF
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	USE (INTERCHANGEABLE AND SUBSTITUTABLE). SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6.
YE	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SEGMENT H CONTAINS A RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE CODE (OTHER THAN ZZZ) AND A PHRASE CODE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	VALUE OF EITHER 7, G, OR S, THEN ALL OCCURRENCES OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENTS
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CONTAINING A RELATED NSN AND DRAFTER OF USE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST HAVE A PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, OR S SUBMITTED.

11.3-98 **LCM**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YJ	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION IS DELETING A RECORDED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3 OR U, THE NSN
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CONTAINED IN THE I&S PHRASE STATEMENT BEING DELETED
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
PN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) THE TRANSACTION MUST NOT CAUSE TRANSACTIONS TO BE GENERATED FOR MORE
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	THAN 49 RELATED NSNS. VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6 DETAILS DLIS GENERATION CRITERIA FOR DOD 1&S.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST LIST BE Q OR R.
QA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE THE RECORDED FSC OF THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RELATED NSN UNLESS THAT RELATED NSN HAS AN FSC CHANGE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF THERE IS A FUTURE FSC CHANGE FOR THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	RELATED NSN, THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC REGARDLESS OF EFFECTIVE DATES.
NA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF ALL THE RELATED NSNS
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST MATCH THE FSC OF THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	

11.3-99 **LCM**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NV	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE MASTER NSN CMD TRANSACTION CONTAINING DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX OR LMD, THEN EACH I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING AN ORDER OF USE AND RELATED NSN MUST ALSO CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE I&S PHRASE CODE.
YG	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE CODE MUST REFLECT THE SAME DEGREE OF INTERCHANGEABILITY AND/OR SUBSTITUTABILITY AS THE SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE CODE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	(ORDER OF USE/PHRASE CODE CORRELATION IS DOCUMENTED IN VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6).
PI	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 02, 06, 22,
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	OR 23), OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23) EACH SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, S, OR BLANK MUST HAVE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT LIST DATA	0001 X	AN ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED ALSO. (EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF THE PICA MOE RULE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	<u>100</u> .)
PG	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE SUBMITTED PHRASE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STATEMENT CONTAINS DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS THE
	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE EITHER G, Q, R, S, 7, OR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	BLANK.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

11.3-100 **LCM**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN I&S
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	PARTICIPANT. (SEE VOLUME 6 , CHAPTER 6 FOR DEFINITION OF
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	I&S PARTICIPANT.)
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PF	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF ANY SUBMITTED ORDER OF
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	USE VALUE IS "XXX" OR "ZZZ", THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN IMM/LS EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE,
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MARINE CORPS, NAVY, (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23).
YD	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 06 OR 23) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A CHANGE TO PHRASE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CODES, ORDER OF USE, JUMP TO CODE OR I&S RELATED NSNS, THE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTER MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST BE MS.
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0792(F)	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
IV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER OF USE MUST BE THREE ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS.

11.3-101 **LCM**

RETURN	DDM	DATA ELEMENT NAME	EODMAT	EDITAATIDATION CDITEDIA
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PX	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	WHEN THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS DOD I&S ORDER OF USE DATA (1) THERE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO OCCURRENCES OF
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	ORDER OF USE (2) THE MASTER NSN MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(EXCLUDING ZZZ), (3) EACH RELATED NSN MUST BE ONE LESS IN RANK SEQUENCE THAN THE PREVIOUS ORDER OF USE (AFTER
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SORT), (4) THE LOWEST ORDER OF USE VALUE MUST BE AAA, (5) THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE MUST HAVE THE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN AND JUMP TO CODE FIELDS BLANK, AND (6) IF THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE IS "XXX", ALL RELATED ORDERS OF USE MUST BE "ZZZ".
DV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT OTHER THAN THE MASTER'S
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A LOADED RELATED NSN FIELD.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	EACH OCCURRENCE OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENT MUST CONTAIN A DIFFERENT RELATED NSN.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	161
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NW	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	IF SUBMITTER, THE JUMP TO CODE MUST (1) BE THREE ALPHA
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	CHARACTERS, (2) THE THIRD POSITION MUST BE A, (3) IT MUST
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MACH AN ORDER OF USE VALUE CONTAINED IN A DIFFERENT ORDER OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT, (4) THE JUMP TO
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CODE SUBGROUP VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	USE FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN, AND (5) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED WITH
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE JUMP TO CODE MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROUP.
UV	0795	GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST NOT CONTAIN DATA IN THE GENERIC ITEM
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	INDICATOR FIELD UNLESS THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE IS "Q" OR "R".

11.3-102 **LCM**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PC	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED ITEM
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STANDARDIZATION CODE VALUE OF 3 OR E.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PE	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.
NB KY	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATED NSNS MUST EACH
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	HAVE AT LEAST ONE RECORDED MOE RULE FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) OR GSA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 02) OR DLA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 01,
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	FIRST POSITION EQUAL TO "D") AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
YM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDES
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S MASTER.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

11.3-103 **LCM**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NH	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U (1) THE SUBMITTERS
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT,
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN,
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE A RECORDED I&S RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23;
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	NT DATA NAVY; NO INPUT HA	ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	PHRASE CODE 3.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)		

11.3-104 **LCM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ВО	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF LCM IS SUBMITTED (ALONE OR WITHIN AN LMX OR AN LMD) AND IT INCLUDES PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z, OR 3 AND THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED NSN IS H OR M, THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE RELATED NSN MUST BE H OR M. THIS WILL ALSO APPLY TO PHRASE CODE G, S OR 7 WHEN THE REPLACED NSN HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

11.3-105 **LCM**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCR - CHANGE REFERENCE NUMBER RELATED CODES

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000 2670(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) NIIN STATUS CODE	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT NUMBER IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. IF THE
	2070(1)	MIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG THE NIIN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED
	,	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NIIN.
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	NUMBER (NR). NATO/FG ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE RNAAC OR SADC AGAINST A U.S. STOCK NUMBER.
VA	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991.
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RNCC CANNOT BE CHANGED FROM C OR TO C WITH THIS DIC.
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH A SUBMITTED RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

11.3-106 **LCR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND SUBMITTAL WOULD CHANGE
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RNCC FROM 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156 MUST BE DELETED
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CONCURRENTLY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
AP	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E OR GENERIC 2.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
EC GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT TD	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	SUBMITTED CAGE/NCAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM, AND IF THE CHANGE IS TO AN RNVC OR RNCC, THE SUBMITTAL CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	8 FOR PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN, THE REFERENCE
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	NUMBER(S) MUST BE CODED RNCC 4-RNVC 1 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9.
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
CZ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	CHANGED ON A PSCN.

11.3-107 **LCR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	10, TABLE 13.)
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER I THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4AND 13.)
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
VB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE 32ND POSITION OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINS A
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	DASH (-), THE RNCC AND RNVC CANNOT BE CHANGED WITH THIS DIC.
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LCR.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9 OR C-1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

11.3-108 **LCR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE CHANGED MUST
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR NCAGE
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CHANGE A REFERENCE NUMBER RECORDED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	NATO/FG, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING CHANGED.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A VALID SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
EU	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	U.S. SERVICES/AGENCIES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE RNAAC AGAINST A NATO STOCK NUMBER.

11.3-109 **LCR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W,
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NCAGE EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
SM	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	THE VALUE FOR ALL THE SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT(S)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
	2923	REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE	0001 A	
	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	

11.3-110 **LCR**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCS - CHANGE ITEM STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA FOR A REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	<u>FORMAT</u>	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE RECORDED ISC OF THE
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE	0001 X	REPLACEMENT NSN.
NS	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
SG	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN IS 2, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 X	
SJ	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	WHEN DIC LCS IS SUBMITTED, THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST BE RECORDED IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
SM	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN IS THE SAME VALUE AS RECORDED, EITHER
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION AND/OR THE DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION
	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE THAN IS RECORDED.
	9325(F)	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	
	2300	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
	2300(F)	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
UV	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE 3, E, OR 2.

11.3-111 **LCS**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCU - CHANGE MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV FN SC NS	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	NIIN MUST BE PRESENT, AND THE NIIN STATUS CODE RECORDED ON THE ITEM MUST BE 0. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLE 10.)
DN SM	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED FORMER MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. THE SUBMITTED MOE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION. THE VALUE OF DRN 2611 EQUALS "M", "T", OR "S", AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS, "A", "F", "M", "N", "C", "D", "B", OR "R".
IV	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DECISION RULE TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)

11.3-112 **LCU**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X 0004 X 0016 X 0016 X 0016 X 0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 155TO DETERMINE WHEN CMD (SEGMENT H) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY WITH DIC LCU.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
AL	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE FLIS DATA BASE, MOE RULES DEPICTING (SICA LOAS of 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

11.3-113 **LCU**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE MOE RULE TO BE CHANGED IS IN VOLUME 10,
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	TABLE 156, THE RECORDED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE 98230 AND RNCC 1 OR 3 MUST BE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CHANGED CONCURRENTLY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
JJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DLIS-GENERATED LDU IS RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.
NK	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DIC LCU MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN, WHEN MOE RULE TO BE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CHANGED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, UNLESS IT IS SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX PACKAGE WITH OTHER DIC'S LCU
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAKING CONCURRENT RECIPROCAL CHANGES FOR
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	EFFECTED SERVICE(S)/AGENCY ON ALL NSNS THAT ARE IN AN I&S FAMILY.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	1.1
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2938(F)	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

11.3-114 **LCU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HU	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE,
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) PICA
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	(LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.
MU	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE,
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN.
YO	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DIC LCU MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN WHEN THE LCU WOULD CHANGE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A GSA MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA OF 02 TO A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA OF 11.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
YB	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DIC LCU MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN WHEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.

11.3-115 **LCU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
QΊ	8977	REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MUST NOT CHANGE THE PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) ON A RELATED MEMBER OF A STANDIZATION FAMILY.

11.3-116 **LCU**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LCZ - CHANGE ITEM STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA NOT IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.
SJ	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	WHEN DIC LCZ IS SUBMITTED, THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE RECORDED IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
SM	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC IS THE SAME VALUE AS RECORDED,
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	EITHER THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION AND/OR THE DATE,
	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE THAN IS
	9325(F)	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	RECORDED.
	2300	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
	2300(F)	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 2, 5, 6, OR C. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)

11.3-117 **LCZ**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LDD - DELETE DATA ELEMENT(S)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS SC EC	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER
NS SC EC	3900	NUMBER (NSN)	0013 IV	THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	DATA (CMD) DELETIONS) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	CURRENTLY RECORDED.
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
DN	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT TO BE DELETED MUST BE THE
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	SAME AS THAT RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	
	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DATA ELEMENT(S) TO BE DELETED MUST BE A VALID DRN, AUTHORIZED BY AND IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	PERMISSIBLE DELETE DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
TF	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS R INCLUDE DRN 0217, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.
MI IV HD DN	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LAD OR LDD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128, 0137 OR 2833, 2862, AND 2895. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 52 AND 18 AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)

11.3-118 **LDD**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9. (APPLIES TO CATALOG
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
RP	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V, OR Z CANNOT BE DELETED BY DIC LDD TO REACTIVATE SEGMENT H.
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT.
PH	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) EITHER: DLA (PICA LOA 01)
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	MAINTENANCE ACTION CÓDE (MAC) BLANK; GSA (PICA LOA 02)
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MAC BLANK; OR AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23), OR THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A SERVICE SICA; AIR
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
YD	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM,
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	EITHER AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 23) THE SUBMITTED MAC MUST
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	BE MS.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	

11.3-119 **LDD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NX	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	RECORDED CMD REFLECTING TH INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	
NJ	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	IMM/LS MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AS
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	
NY	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE INPUT SEGMENT R MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF ONE 0794 DATA GROUP SUBMITTED PER TRANSACTION.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) DRN VALUE MUST BE 0794. (2) 5 POSITION NUMERIC, EFFECTIVE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	DATE. (3) 2 POSITION MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. (4) 3
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	POSITION ALPHA JUMP TO CODE.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHIN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	STANDARD EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA AS DEFINED IN VOLUME 6.

11.3-120 **LDD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PJ	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06,
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	22, 23) (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S, EACH
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED 7, G, S PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER'S
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER'S CMD AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THERE MUST ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3 POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE		CODE J STATEMENT.
DN	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE SUBMITTED 0794 DATA GROUP MUST MATCH A RECORDED
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RELATED NSN AND JUMP TO CODE WITHIN THE SUBMITTER CMD.
	0792(F)	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	

11.3-121 **LDD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PO	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA, DLA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS,
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23), THE SUBMITTED 0217 DATA GROUP MUST NOT BE DELETING A
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PHRASE CODE OF E, F, G, J, S, U, 3, OR 7 UNLESS THE RECORDED
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS NOT RECORDED AS A DOD
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	I&S RELATED OR MASTER NSN, THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED.
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
THE FOLLO (SEE CHAPT		DITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN I	DIC LDD IS	SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
		OF THE DRN VALUE TO BE DELE LEMENT APPEARS IN A SEGMEN		HIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT USED THAN SEGMENT R.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

11.3-122 **LDD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
00	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE CONDITION, SEE STANDARD NOTES, VOLUME 8OR 9.
RS	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	IF DEMIL CODE IS BEING DELETED, SUBMITTING ACTIVITY
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE U7 OR 96.

11.3-123 **LDD**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LDF - DELETE FREIGHT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FN NS	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
F1	9107	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0071 X	YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE FREIGHT DATA ON A SERVICE-MANAGED ITEM WHEN EXISTING FREIGHT DATA IS RECORDED.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN
	3990(F)		0004 N	RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	4200(F)	OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION	0004 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA'S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN.
DN	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST MATCH THE NMFC/NMFC
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC IN THE FILE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

11.3-124 **LDF**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LDM - DELETE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN	DDM	DATE EL EMENTE NAME	EODMAT	EDITMALIDATION CDITEDIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	<u>FURMAI</u>	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DN	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SEGMENT H DATA MUST BE RECORDED ON THE NATIONAL
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	STOCK NUMBER (NSN) IN THE INPUT HEADER FOR THE SUBMITTING MOE.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SOBWITTING MOE.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
P6	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0016 X	AN LDM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED (UNLESS THERE IS A DELETE MOE RULE FOR YOUR MOE OR A FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION CANCELLATION ACTION SUBMITTED OR RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THAT OF THE LDM) WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: (1) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS BLANK, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 75, AND A MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 01 OR 15, OR (2) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS BLANK, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 75, AND A MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 02, OR (3) THE MOE CODE IS TG AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, OR (4) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS MM, MS OR SS AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, OR (4) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS MM, MS OR SS AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B FOR YOUR MOE CODE.

11.3-125 **LDM**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SQ	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	MAY NOT DELETE THEIR SEGMENT H (DIC LDM) FROM AN NSN WITH AN ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 1 IF
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN ACQUISITION
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ADVICE CODE OF WAND ANY REPLACED NSN HAS A COMBINATION OF ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE 2 AND A
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	SEGMENT B RECORD.
	9101(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	
SY	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	DIC LDM MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE CMD TO BE DELETED FROM THE FLIS DATA
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	BASE CONTAINS AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V, OR Z).
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

11.3-126 **LDM**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LDR - DELETE REFERENCE NUMBER(S)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF THE
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE NIIN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN
	· ,	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
UZ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO CAGE, THE LDR TRANSACTION
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001 IS THE RECORDED MOE RULE), LAR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.
AZ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RECORDED RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

11.3-127 **LDR**

RETURN	DD1	DATE EX EXCENSE NAME	TO DIAM	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DN CA GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT KRM KRP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. THE LAST REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM OTHER THAN A TYPE 1 FII. THE DELETION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	CANNOT RESULT IN AN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERROR OR CREATE A POSSIBLE
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	DUPLICATE OF ANOTHER ITEM IN THE FILE. VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
CZ		REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0032 X 0001 X 0001 N 0005 X	DICS LDR AND LAR MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
DQ			0001 X	IF A DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3, CHECK FLIS DATA BASE SEGMENT V FOR MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN. IF MASTER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN IS IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, IT MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE FILE SEGMENT V BY USE OF AN
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	LCC IN AN LMD PACKAGE. IF MRC ELRN IS NOT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, NO LCC OR LMD IS REQUIRED.
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LDR.

11.3-128 **LDR**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z,
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THRU 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	Y OR Z, THE CAGE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NCAGE EXCEPT
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE DELETED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	NCAGE WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT,
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING DELETED.
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A REFERENCE FROM A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FOREIGN
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	GOVERNMENT (FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITY AND 9Z.
MD	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	YOUR LDR WILL REMOVE THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ONLY NUCLEAR ORDNANCE OR USSOCOM REFERENCE NUMBER.

11.3-129 **LDR**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LDS - DELETE STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED CODE WHEN REPLACEMENT NSN WILL REPLACE ADDITIONAL REPLACED NSNS NOT BEING DELETED. SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 2, 6, 5,
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	OR C (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91) WHEN REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT REPLACE ANY ADDITIONAL REPLACED NSNS NOT BEING DELETED.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
FN	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED ON THE DATE BASE.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
IV	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	MUST BE ALL NUMERIC.
IZ	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE LAST REPLACED NSN WITH ISC E IS DELETED FROM A REPLACEMENT NSN WITH ISC B,
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE ENTIRE RELATIONSHIP MUST BE DELETED.
	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
MI	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE SUBMITTED.
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND AN ISC FOR EACH REPLACED
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	NSN MUST BE SUBMITTED.
P9	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE REPLACED NSN,
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.
SD	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE 2, 6, 5, OR C WHEN THE REPLACED NSN IS RECORDED
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.

11.3-130 **LDS**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SE	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED CODE WHEN THE
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	REPLACED NSN IS RECORDED WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 3, 4, 5, OR 8.
SN	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WITH THE SUBMITTED REPLACEMENT NSN.
	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	

11.3-131 **LDS**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LDU - DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV NS SC FN	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED AN
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	ACTIVE ITEM WITH NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF ONLY NATO/FG MOE RULE NUMBERS ARE RECORDED, THE NIIN STATUS
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	CODE WILL BE 1. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
DN	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST BE THE SAME AS THAT RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NIIN. (SEE <u>VOLUME 13</u> .)
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A PICA MOE RULE REPRESENTING A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) IS BEING DELETED, ALL SUPPORTED SERVICES (SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)) RULES
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PRESENT ON THE FLIS DATA BASE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT OR MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE ON AN LDU WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUBMITTED LDU.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	FOR SICA MOE RULE DELETES, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE THE AUTHORIZED SICA ON THE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER. FOR THE AIR FORCE, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MAY BE SA, TW, TK, TU OR THE AIR FORCE SICA

11.3-132 **LDU**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
8J	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A MOE RULE NUMBER FOR A RETAIL SERVICE IS WITHDRAWN LEAVING ACTIVE CMD FOR THAT SERVICE ON THAT NIIN, CREATE CONFLICT NOTICE. (8J IS A CONFLICT CODE, NOT A RETURN CODE. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 109.)
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD (SEGMENT H OR R) ADDING AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE OF A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS MANDATORY WHEN THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS A MILITARY LOA 26 MOE RULE OR
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA LOA 99 OR IS FOR THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM WITH A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15 (IF NO 01 IS PRESENT), 22 OR 23 (AZ) AND ACTIVE CMD IS RECORDED ON
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE (DLIS) FLIS DATA BASE (RECORDED CMD PHRASE CODE IS OTHER THAN A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z). IF PHRASE
	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0016 X	CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, LDM MAY BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LDU.WHEN AN LDU IS SUBMITTED TO DELETE A MOE
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	RULE WHICH REFLECTS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15, 22 OR 23 (AZ) THAT IS NOT THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM, THE PICA MAY INCLUDE NORMAL CMD FILE
				MAINTENANCE (DIC LCM) TO UPDATE ITS CMD. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS LOA 02 AND AN LOA 11 MOE RULE IS PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LDU.THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE GSA/CIVIL AGENCY CMD LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE IF THE SUBMITTED LDU CONTAINS ONLY A PICA LOA 04.
AZ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF THE MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE RECORDED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

11.3-133 **LDU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/ AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	DELETE A MOE RULE NUMBER FROM A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
GV	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN A DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER (DIC LDU) IS SUBMITTED TO WITHDRAW AN IMM/LEAD
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SERVICE PICA MOE RULE, A "T" MOE RULE OR DKX8 MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.
NG	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN DIC LDU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON ANY I&S RELATED
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	NSN IN THE SAME FAMILY AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE. WHEN DIC LDU IS
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S GENERIC SPECIFIC RELATED NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE OTHER GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THE
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SAME I&S FAMILY, AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

11.3-134 **LDU**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LFU - FOLLOW-UP INTERROGATION

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N 0009 X	NIIN, SCN, OR LEFT BLANK.
	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	
NP	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE FIRST SEGMENT R MUST CONTAIN DRN 0131 AND ITS
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	VALUE. THE SECOND SEGMENT R MUST CONTAIN DRN 3921 AND ITS VALUE.
IV	3921	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT	0003 X	THE FOLLOWING DICS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR FOLLOW-UP: LCH, LFU, LKI, LQS, LSC, LSD, LSF, LSR, LTI, LVE, AND ALL SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD (SSR), NATO, AND UTILIZATION AND MARKETING INPUT DICS.

11.3-135 **LFU**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LKD - CANCEL-DUPLICATE

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BA BB BC BE BF BG BH BI BJ	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	PROPOSED CANCELLATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRIORITY FOR CANCELLATION
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 12.)
NS	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0013 X	THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.
KRF	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST HAVE A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR EQUAL TO THE NIIN STATUS CODE OF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED.
MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	IF A NSN IS SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT, A NSN MUST
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT T.
UN	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN IN THE HEADER MUST NOT EQUAL THE NSN IN SEGMENT
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	T.
CF	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X 0001 X	IF EITHER THE CANCELLED OR REPLACEMENT ITEM HAS AN ISC
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	OF 0, THE OTHER ITEM MUST ALSO HAVE AN ISC OF 0.
IZ	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OF CANCELLED
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	AND RETAINED ITEMS WITH THE RETAINED ITEM USING EITHER ITEM'S ISC MUST BE VALID.
SB HW	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE ISC OF THE CANCELLED ITEMS IS A B (1) THE FSC OF THE RETAINED ITEM MUST BE IN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 (2) IT MUST HAVE A CAGE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 AND (3) THERE MUST
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	NOT BE AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING TO GO TO AN FSC NOT IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.

11.3-136 **LKD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.) CONCURRENT CMD SUBMITTAL IS NO LONGER REQUIRED
RG	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	WHEN AN LKD IS SUBMITTED, THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE CANCELLED NSN MUST EQUAL THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN, OR AN LCM OR LCD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD UNDER DIC LMD TO CHANGE THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE CANCELLED ITEM TO AGREE WITH THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE REPLACEMENT ITEM.
UV	0211 3920	OCCURS COUNTER/1/ DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0001 N 0003 X	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST HAVE A VALUE OF 1 FOR THIS DIC.
HN	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST NOT MATCH A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE PENDING CANCELLATION.
KG	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	WHEN A DIC LKD IS SUBMITTED AND THE ITEM BEING CANCELLED HAS A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 OR 99 AND HAS A SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC, THE REPLACEMENT ITEM MUST BE LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 AND REFLECT A PMIC EQUAL TO THAT OF THE CANCELLED ITEM.

11.3-137 **LKD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION). OR CONCURRENT ACTION TO REMOVE THE NSN FROM AN I&S
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. THE SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE COMPLETED. WHEN A CANCEL DUPLICATE (LDK) TRANSACTION
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	OF AN I&S FAMILY NSN IS PROCESSED, DLIS WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY RECORD THE RETAINED ITEM IN THE CANCELLED NSN'S I&S FAMILY (RECORD). THE ITEM TO BE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN A DOD I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS, ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCEL NSN(S) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.
ЕО	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE NSN TO BE RETAINED OR THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M THE OTHER ITEM CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
QM	2579	HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE	0002 X	HCC OF THE NSN BEING RETAINED MUST REFLECT AN HCC
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	EQUAL TO THAT OF THE CANCELED ITEM. THE CANCELED AND/OR REPLACED NSN MAY NOT HAVE A RECORDED HCC OF "X1".

11.3-138 **LKD**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LKI - CANCEL-INACTIVE (DLIS ONLY)

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE ASSIGNED NSN MUST HAVE BEEN RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A NATIONAL ITEM
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE OF 6 FOR FIVE YEARS.
JW	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED HAS ISC 1 OR B, THE REPLACED
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NSNS CANNOT HAVE A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9.
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	HAVE A VALUE OF 0 FOR THIS DIC.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

11.3-139 **LKI**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LKU - CANCEL-USE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS KFS KRF	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6, THE REPLACEMENT NSN,
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	CANCELLATION MUST HAVE A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE OF 0
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	OR EQUAL TO THE NIIN STATUS CODE OF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED.
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UN	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT CANNOT
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	EQUAL THE NSN SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT T.
СВ	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NSN BEING CANCELLED CANNOT HAVE ISC B OR 1.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	HAVE A VALUE OF 1 FOR THIS DIC.
RS	3720 8290(F)	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0002 X 0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER OF (1) THE REPLACEMENT NSN (DRN 8875) WHEN THE REPLACED AND REPLACEMENT NSNS CONTAIN A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY WITH LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99. (2) THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE REPLACED OR REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT CONTAIN A PICA WITH
				LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99.
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	NUMBER.
RL	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NSN BEING CANCELLED WITH ISC 3 OR E MUST REFLECT
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SAME PICA AS THE REPLACEMENT NSN WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN CONTAINS A
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99 UNLESS THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED DOES NOT REFLECT
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	ANY USERS.

11.3-140 **LKU**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.) CONCURRENT CMD SUBMITTAL IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.
HM	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT AN LKU OR LKV REQUEST ON AN NSN CONTAINING NATO/FG MOE RULES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 196 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS.
HN	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST NOT MATCH A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE PENDING CANCELLATION.
NM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION), OR
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	CONCURRENT ACTION TO REMOVE THE NSN FROM AN I&S FAMILY. RECORDED SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	COMPLETED. THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS,
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	ADD NSN ACTIONS (TO DOD I&S FAMILY), AND ACTIONS ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCELLED NSN(S), MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.

11.3-141 **LKU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
LE	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE NIIN TO BE RETAINED HAS CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y, OR BLANK THE NIIN TO BE CANCELLED CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

11.3-142 **LKU**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LKV - CANCEL-INVALID

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.
CB CY	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC OF THE CANCELLED ITEM MUST NOT BE A 1, 3, B, OR E.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	HAVE A VALUE OF 0 FOR THIS DIC.
RH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.) CONCURRENT CMD SUBMITTAL IS NO LONGER REQUIRED.
NM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	1722 X	CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION),
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	RECORDED SICA MOE RULE(S) RECORDED WITH AN I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. THE SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	BE COMPLETED. THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS,
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	ADD NSN ACTIONS (TO DOD I&S FAMILY), AND ACTIONS ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCELLED NSN(S), MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.

11.3-143 **LKV**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
НМ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	YOUR ACTIVITY IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT AN LKU OR LKV REQUEST ON AN NSN CONTAINING NATO/FG MOE RULES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 196 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS.

11.3-144 **LKV**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LMD - MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IC	2720	SUDMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 V	NOTE: THE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA FOR THIS INPUT TRANSACTION IS DEPENDENT ON THE ACCEPTABLE COMBINATIONS OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) WHICH ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THIS INPUT. THE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA FOR EACH DIC WITHIN THIS TRANSACTION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED INDIVIDUALLY AND SHOULD BE APPLIED ACCORDINGLY. A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. IF A COMBINATION OF LAR/LCR/LDR TRANSACTIONS IS SUBMITTED, THE COMBINED TOTAL OF REFERENCE NUMBERS CANNOT EXCEED 30. THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (NOCO) IS AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT LAR AND LDR COMBINATIONS WITHIN THIS INPUT TRANSACTION. THIS IS AN EXCEPTION TO THE STANDARD VALIDATIONS RECORDED FOR INDIVIDUAL LAR AND LDR TRANSACTIONS.
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, ANY COMBINATION THAT INCLUDES LCC, LCD (EXCEPT DEMIL CODE CHANGE), LCG OR LCR IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	
НТ				FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED INPUT MUST REFLECT THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE FOR EACH SEGMENT CONTAINED WITHIN THIS TRANSACTION. WHEN CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) IS INCLUDED IN THE LMD, THE LMD MUST INCLUDE IIM DATA WITH THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE AT THE CMD. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99.)
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.

11.3-145 **LMD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE INPUT HEADER MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

11.3-146 **LMD**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
JJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DLIS-GENERATED LDU IS RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARÉ COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.

11.3-147 **LMD**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

11.3-148 **LMD**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LMX - MULTIPLE NSN INPUT

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	THE LMX SUBMITTER MUST BE AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/ LS), DLA (PICA LOA 01), GSA (PICA LOA 02), AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	06, 22, 23), OR A SERVICE SICA AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).
IC	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	THE LMX PACKAGE MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DICS: LAU, LCU, LDU, LCG, LAM, LCM AND LMD.
YL	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	1. THE LMX PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN DICS FOR AT LEAST TWO DIFFERENT NSNS. 2. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE DIC PER NSN,
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THEY MUST BE SUBMITTED IN A LMD PACKAGE. 3. THERE MUST NOT BE MORE THAN ONE LMD PACKAGE PER NSN. 4. THE FIRST
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	DIC TRANSACTION FOLLOWING THE LMX HEADER MUST BE FOR THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN. 5. THE LMX CANNOT BE ESTABLISHING A FAMILY AND CHANGING FSCS AT
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE SAME TIME. 6. IF A LAM/LCM IS SUBMITTED AGAINST ONE NSN IN THE LMX PACKAGE, A LAM/LCM MUST BE SUBMITTED AGAINST EACH NSN IN THE PACKAGE. 7.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	WHEN A LCG IS SUBMITTED AGAINST ONE NSN IN THE LMX PACKAGE, THERE MUST BE A LCG SUBMITTED FOR EACH NSN IN THE PACKAGE.
PN	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NSNS SUBMITTED WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST NOT EXCEED 50.
HT	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ALL TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	ALL TRANSACTION WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST HAVE IDENTICAL DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBERS.

11.3-149 **LMX**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	1070 3920	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN) DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X 0003 X	ASCENDING PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBERS (PSN) WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS/HEADERS WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE. THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. THE FIRST DIC PSN WILL BE A01, AND EACH SUBSEQUENT DIC/SEGMENT WILL BE INCREMENTED BY 1 IN ASCENDING ORDER (E.G. A01, A02, A03). THE LAST DIC/SEGMENT REFLECTED IN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST HAVE A "Z" IN THE FIRST POSITION OF THE PSN.
PT	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	THE LMX PACKAGE MUST NOT CONTAIN DICS WITH SUBMITTED NSNS THAT ARE NOT EITHER
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED IN AN I&S FAMILY FOR THE SUBMITTER.
NU	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	WHEN THE LMX HEADER NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AND THE LMX PACKAGE CONTAINS A CMD TRANSACTION FOR THE
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTED MASTER NSN, THE LMX PACKAGE MUST: (1) BE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAKING A CHANGE TO THE SUBMITTER I&S DATA (PHASE CODE, RELATED NSN, ORDER OF
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	USE, JUMP TO CODE) OR (2) BE MAKING A FSC CHANGE FOR THE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATE NSNS.
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
YN	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE LMX HEADER NSN MUST EITHER BE RECORDED AS A DOD
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER OR THE LMX MUST INCLUDE DATA ESTABLISHING
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE HEADER NSN AS AN I&S MASTER NSN.
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

11.3-150 **LMX**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
HY	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED LMX PACKAGE CANNOT CONTAIN A CANCELLATION ACTION (LKU, LKV).
НК	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A LAU, LCU OR LDU FOR THIS MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE.

11.3-151 **LMX**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LNC - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD)

RETURN	DDM	DATA ELEMENT NAME	EODMAT	EDITAAT IDATION CDITEDIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME		EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	BE 97991.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC, GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG, AND ITEM NAME
	4065	FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.

11.3-152 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE 4, M, OR N AND THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR THE ABOVE TYPE CODES.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
CT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF TYPE OF II IS N, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AN MRC OF
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
MI	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, UZ, UY, OR 9W (SEE VOLUME 10,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	TABLE 3).
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48 AND 81.)
CK	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) IS A REPLY TO THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT MRC. THE MAXIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION CONTAINS ONE REPLY LESS THAN A FULL DESCRIPTION AS INDICATED IN THE APPROPRIATE FIIG.

11.3-153 **LNC**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	10, TABLE <u>13</u> .)
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	0001 A 1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E OR F, SEGMENT V MAY CONTAIN MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCS
		GROCI		NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) APPEARS IN POSITION
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS N. IF THE TYPE OF II
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IS AN M WITH AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) CANNOT APPEAR.
MI IV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE)RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW).
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>91</u> .)

11.3-154 **LNC**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI IZ	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IN MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

11.3-155 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	DDM	DATA EI EMENT NAME	EODMAT	EDITAMI IDATION COITEDIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP
	8977 REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK 0013 N IS NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION A	IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)		
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LNC.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT OR REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 4, 4A OR 4B ITEMS.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.

11.3-156 **LNC**

RETURN	DD1/	DAMA EX EXCENT MANGE	FORMAT	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOU
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NCAGE OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, TABLE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATION ENTITY (O.E.)
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9 OR C/1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATORY CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

11.3-157 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASÉ CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
НО	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLIS PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
МН	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>190</u> .
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.

11.3-158 LNC

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
ВМ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

11.3-159 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE		FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE	0001 X	RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0001 X	CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS
	MRC &	REPLY		IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)

11.3-160 **LNC**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	MRC &	REPLY		
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
MC	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DISS LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>160</u> .
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.

11.3-161 **LNC**

RETURN	DDM		EODMAT	EDITALIDATION CDITEDIA
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME		EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	20433990	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0001 A 0004 N	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE
				193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10,
	3990	FSC	0004 N	TABLE 161.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182., FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-162 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	OR MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-163 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5170	PACKING REQUREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

11.3-164 **LNC**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-165 **LNC**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LNK - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (REFERENCE METHOD)

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE ITEM NAME CODE (INC)		IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA, THE INC MUST BE 07991 AND
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE CAGE MUST BE 1USS1, THE REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CODE (RNCC) MUST BE 3 AND THE REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	CODE (RNVC) MUST BE A 2. THE MOE RULE MUST BE X003, IF NOT, REJECT WITH RETURN CODE UF.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	REJECT WITH RETURN CODE OF.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA, THE INC MUST BE 97991, AND
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE CAGE CODE MUST BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991; AND THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	RNCC MUST BE 3, THE RNVC MUST BE 2, AND THE MOE RULE MUST
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	BE X001.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
UP	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991,
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	87991 OR 1USS1 OR THE INC IS 97991 OR 07991, THE SUBMITTING
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE ACTIVITY XA.
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTING FSC AND ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMPATIBLE.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

11.3-166 **LNK**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTED MUE RULE NUMBER.
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST BE A 2 AND THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR THAT TYPE II. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
MI	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, UZ, UY, OR 9W. (VOLUME 10, TABLE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	<u>3</u> .)
IT	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	CERTAIN COMBINATIONS MUST
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	NOT APPEAR IN THIS INPUT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)

11.3-167 **LNK**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN FLIS
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THERE IS AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, A DASH
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	CANNOT APPEAR. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ACTIVITY
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	XA, ONLY ONE REFERENCE NUMBER MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR THE TRANSACTION.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91 .)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	

11.3-168 LNK

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IZ	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNK.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT FOR REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 2 ITEMS.

11.3-169 **LNK**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NCAGE OF A NATO COUNTRY
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	(REFERENCE VOLUME 10, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C/1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

11.3-170 **LNK**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
НО	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLIS PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>190</u> .
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.

11.3-171 **LNK**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A 0001X	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O,
		HEW CODE (CHC)		P., V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>160</u> .
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF
	3990	FSC	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>161</u> .
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

PACKAGING DATA

11.3-172 **LNK**

RETURN	PETTION					
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA		
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER		
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).		
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.		
PACKAGINO	G DATA					
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.		
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.		
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.		
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.		
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.		
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.		
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182,		
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.		
PACKAGINO	G DATA			20, 2222		

11.3-173 **LNK**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
PACKAGIN	G DATA			
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-174 **LNK**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>182</u> .
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	

11.3-175 **LNK**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-176 **LNK**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LNR - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	BE 97991.
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG: ITEM NAME CODE;
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
RS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE FSC IS SUBJECT TO SINGLE SUBMITTER PROCEDURES, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE FSC AS THE SINGLE SUBMITTER IN
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLES, VOLUME 13.
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GP GQ GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE A 1, K, OR L. SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	

11.3-177 **LNR**

RETURN	DD11	D. A. T. A. T. T. A. T. T. T. A. T.	EODI/AE	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MASTER REQUIREMENT
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	CODE (MRC) ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	10, TABLE <u>13</u> .)
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

11.3-178 LNR

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF. IF CRITICALTY CODE IS E OR F, SEGMENT V MAY CONTAIN MRC
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) APPEARS IN POSITION
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	32 OF A RÉFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L. IF THE TYPE
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	OF II IS K, WITH A RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) CANNOT APPEAR.
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91 .)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	

11.3-179 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IZ IV	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP)	0013 N	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N 0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	

11.3-180 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNR.
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NCAGE OF A NATO COUNTRY
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	(REFERENCE VOLUME 10, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C,
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	E, F, H, U OR W, AND THE RNCC/ RNVC COMBINATION IS OTHER
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THAN 2/9, 3/9, 5/9, 7/9, OR C/1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.

11.3-181 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD NUMBER SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

11.3-182 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULES(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01,15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
ВМ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

11.3-183 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS; OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA
	2533 2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE AUTHORIZED ITEM	0002 X	ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2001	IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE		PROTREIEF WILL BE RETURNED.
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE	0001 X	REASON(S): A. NO DASH APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0001 X	NUMBER CONTAINING A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.

11.3-184 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED, WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(S) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(S) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(S) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	C) THAT A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT MUST
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS
	MRC &	REPLY		IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) IS
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	INVALID.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED). B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)

11.3-185 **LNR**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN CODE MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY, AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>160</u> .
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	REINSTATEMENTS AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC
	3990	FSC		REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>161</u> .
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

PACKAGING DATA

11.3-186 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-187 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN CODE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
PACKAGINO	G DATA			
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-188 LNR

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>182</u> .
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	

11.3-189 **LNR**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-190 **LNR**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LNW - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	BE 97991.
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG ITEM NAME CODE
	4065	FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
UV	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE A 1.

11.3-191 **LNW**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 OR STANDARD NOTE, DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
KRM KRP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ACTUAL
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	0001 A 1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED ON INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS E OR F, SEGMENT V MAY CONTAIN MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCS NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCS NHCF AND CRTL.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
MI IZ IV	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC 1, A REPLACED NSN MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NUMBER (NSN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.

11.3-192 **LNW**

RETURN				
CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3 OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	9977(F)	CHANGED DRN/MRC VALUE/ REPLY	0005 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

11.3-193 **LNW**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR	0002 X	10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED. ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES
		(DSOR) CODE	000212	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.

11.3-194 **LNW**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 4, 9, I,
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001X	J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, and F, ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, I, J, M, N, O, P,, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G (UNCLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 1,2, 3, 4, J OR P.(CLASSIFIED) MAY BE USED WITH CIIC 5, 6, OR 8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 192
ВМ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9113	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS OR WHEN OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

11.3-195 **LNW**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE		
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

11.3-196 **LNW**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG
	WINC &	KEI LI		REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS (96) AND DSCR (HM) USING DISS LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801 3990	ADPEC FSC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLIS
N.S	0865	HMIC	0002 A 0001 A	(96) AND DSCR (HM).
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	

11.3-197 **LNW**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.3-198 LNW

11.3 TITLE - DIC LPA - ADD PACKAGING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE
	2670	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. THE NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NIIN.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	5148	PACKAGING DATA SOURCE CODE	0001 A	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV MI	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV MI	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-199 **LPA**

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-200 LPA

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-201 **LPA**

MUS VOL

11.3 TITLE - DIC LPC - CHANGE PACKAGING DATA

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE
	2670	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. THE NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	NIIN.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	5148	PACKAGING DATA SOURCE CODE	0001 A	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV MI	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-202 **LPC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182MANDATORY ENTRY.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-203 **LPC**

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	8000	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.3-204 **LPC**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSA - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF USER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 4. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 24.)
	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MUST BE ZZ; IF OTHER THAN ZZ, CHANGE TO ZZ AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C; IF OTHER THAN C, CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
AB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.
	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	IF MATCH TO A SINGLE NSN, EDITS FOR DIC LAU WILL APPLY. (AUTOMATIC ADD NORTH
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/ FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG) MOE RULE.)
AU	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTAL CANNOT BE SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED IF MATCHED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE (RNJC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR BLANK.

11.3-205 **LSA**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSB - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF NON-U.S. MANUFACTURED ITEMS

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID U.S. ACTIVITY
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
AB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN E. IF OTHER THAN E, CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
SR	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	A NCAGE AND A CAGE MAY NOT BE INPUT ON THE SAME TRANSACTION. MULTIPLE NCAGES
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	MUST REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.

11.3-206 **LSB**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

11.3-207 **LSB**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSC - SEARCH BY CHARACTERISTIC DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE 9906, 9912, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0374, OR 0271. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
IR IS MC IP IV MI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE DATA GROUPS SUBMITTED ON INPUT MUST BE ASSOCIATED
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG SUBMITTED AND RECORDED IN TABLE. THE MINIMUM MANDATORY CHARACTERISTICS
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	AND ISAC SUBMITTED MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	APPROPRIATE FIIG.
	0766	IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC)	0010 X	
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO ONE OF THE ITEM NAME CODES AUTHORIZED BY THE FORMAT EDIT.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED BY THE SECTION II EDIT GUIDE OR THE FORMAT EDIT MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST BE AUTHORIZED FOR LSC INPUT BY THE FORMAT EDIT.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	EDIT THE PROPER USE OF THE AND/OR SYMBOLOGY, AS INDICATED IN THE SECTION II EDIT GUIDE.
JQ	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE INC CITED IN THE SUBMITTAL MUST HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED FOR CHARACTERISTIC SEARCH CAPABILITY.

11.3-208 **LSC**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSD - DAAS SCREENING BY REFERENCE NUMBER

RETURN

CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME

FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

ALL EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED BY THE BASIC EDIT/VALIDATION OF SEGMENT 4. DRNS 3880, 3960, AND 9480ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS DIC.

11.3-209 **LSD**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSF - SEARCH BY NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0177 0177(F)	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X 0002 X	THE ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L
				FOR RESOLUTION.
IV MI	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A OR B.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN HAS NOT BEE ASSIGNED TO A FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION (FII).
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
TB	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	NO MORE THAN ONE ASSIGNED NIIN WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER.
IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	SEGMENT 3 MUST HAVE PSN Z01 OR Z02 FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC).
	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	
XA	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF SUBMITTED NIIN MATCHES TO AN ITEM WITH A LIMITED DISTRIBUTION CODE OF 1,
	4645(F)	LIMITED DISTRIBUTION CODE	0001 X	RETURN TRANSACTION WILL BE KRE.
IV MI	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
	3890	DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING	0005 X	THE DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION.

11.3-210 **LSF**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSN - SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A U.S.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY IF THE MATCHED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS.
TA	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN 25 REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS, WHEN SUBMITTED WITH CAGE, WILL BE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	ALLOWED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 33.)
IV	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>30</u> .)
	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	REPLY TO ITEM NAME CODE (INC) COUNTER CODE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC). IF OTHER THAN 00, CHANGE AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	THIS FIELD WILL BE USED TO DESIGNATE THE DESTINATION OF THE TRANSACTION WHEN SEARCHING ANOTHER COUNTRY'S REFERENCE NUMBER. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.) FOR U.S. SUBMITTTALS THAT CONTAIN U.S. REFERENCE NUMBERS, THIS POSITION WILL BE BLANK. NO EDIT APPLIES.
MI IV	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE MUST BE PRESENT. OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE MUST BE PRESENT. WHEN MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT 2 IS INCLUDED IN THIS
	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	DIC, THE REPLY TO THESE DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) MUST BE EQUAL. IF NOT EQUAL, THE DIC WILL BE PROCESSED BASED ON THE REPLIES IN THE FIRST SEGMENT 2.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C OR E. MUST BE C WHEN SUBMITTED BY NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) OR OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES; IF OTHER THAN C, CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. MUST BE E WHEN SUBMITTED BY OTHER THAN NATO OR OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES; IF OTHER THAN E, CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 37.)

11.3-211 **LSN**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
XA	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS, AND CAGE MATCHED
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	AN ITEM MANAGED BY THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE AGENCY.

11.3-212 **LSN**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSR - SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
TA	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	NO MORE THAN 25 REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 33
	0177	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	THE ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING
	0177(F)	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION.
MI	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A 0004 N 0001 N	MUST BE PRESENT.
	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	
	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A OR B. IF NOT, ENTER A AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
IV MI	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
	3890	DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING	0005 X	THE DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLIS-L FOR RESOLUTION.

11.3-213 **LSR**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LSS - DAAS CRITICAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY UPDATE

RETURN CODE

DATA ELEMENT NAME DRN FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

MUST BE 1. IF NOT, PROCESS AS 1. DO NOT RETURN. 2867 PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE 0001 N

11.3-214 **LSS**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LTI - INTERROGATION BY NIIN

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A U.S.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO INTERROGATE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST MATCH A NIIN IN THE FILE. (INCLUDES CANCELLED.) EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS AND IS NOT PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE THE
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE (DLIS) WILL FORWARD THE LTI TO THE APPROPRIATE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) COUNTRY AND DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) KNN TO THE SUBMITTER.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) MUST BE ELIGIBLE FOR INTERROGATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 34 AND 35.)
ZH	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	A SEGMENT R MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR EACH DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN 0950) INPUT. SEGMENT R MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF THREE (3) TIMES FOR EACH LTI TRANSACTION.
HL	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DRNS 9916 AND THE 8000 SERIES (FUNCTIONAL/OPERATIONAL INDEX) MUST BE SUBMITTED INDIVIDUALLY AND NOT IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODES. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 34.)

11.3-215 **LTI**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LTU - ADD NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN			T07144	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LTU.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XB OR XA.
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XA.
IV MI Q7	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.
IV	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 N	MUST BE BLANK.
IV MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE VALID NUMBER IN DLIS FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES).
IV	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
IV	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE X001, X002, X003 MUST BE ON FILE.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE R.
IV MI	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN 0296.
IV MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.
IV	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.
SM	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	AN ACTIVE MILITARY ROUTING IDENTIFIER (MIL RI) MUST NOT BE PRESENT ON FILE FOR THAT SUBMITTED IMM/SERVICE FIELD.
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MIL RI(S) MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>103</u> .

11.3-216 **LTU**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
5D	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	IF INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CONTAINS A MIL RI OTHER THAN "HAD", THE SAME MIL RI MUST BE SUBMITTED IN THE MANAGING SERVICE FIELD FOR THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGERS (IMM) OR BE PRESENT ON FILE.
5E	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	IF A MIL RI IS SUBMITTED FOR NAVY, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE, DRN 0135, IS MANDATORY.
5E	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRN <u>3690</u> (NAVY FIELD).
IV	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE 111.

11.3-217 **LTU**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LTV - CHANGE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LTV.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XB OR XA.
IV MI	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XA.
IV MI Q7	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHA-NUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.
IV	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 N	MUST BE BLANK.
IV MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE VALID NUMBER IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE (DLIS) FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES). NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 AND MOE RULE X001, X002, X003 MUST BE ON FILE.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE R.
IV MI	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN 0296.
IV MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.
IV	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MUST BE VALID BY VOLUME 10, TABLE 103.
SM	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MUST BE A DIFFERENT ACTIVE MILITARY ROUTING IDENTIFIER (MIL RI) FROM THAT RECORDED ON DLIS FILE FOR SUBMITTED INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/SERVICE FIELD(S).
5E	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	IF INPUT IS PROVIDED FOR NAVY FIELD, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE IS MANDATORY.

11.3-218 **LTV**

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
5E	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRN 3690 (NAVY FIELD).
IV	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE 111.
LT	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 103 AND
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	RECORDED IN FLIS DATA BASE FOR SUBMITTED NIIN.

11.3-219 **LTV**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LTW - DELETE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LTW.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XB OR XA.
IV MI	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XA.
IV MI Q7	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.
IV	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 N	MUST BE BLANK.
IV MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE A VALID NUMBER IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS INFORMATION SERVICE (DLIS) FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES) FOR ANY NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE R.
IV MI	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN 0296.
IV MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.
IV MI	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE XXX OR XZZ FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/ SERVICE FIELD(S).
IV	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	IF INPUT IS PROVIDED FOR THE NAVY FIELD, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE MUST CONTAIN THE VALUE ZZ.
IV MI	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	VALUE MUST BE ZZ IF SUBMITTED.

11.3-220 **LTW**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LVA - IMC DATA (IMM)

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	$\underline{\textbf{FORMAT}}$	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CI	2863(F)	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	PHYSICAL SECURITY/PILFERAGE CODE MUST BE U, J, N, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z, I OR M.
MI IV	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	CANNOT BE BLANK, NUMERIC OR SPECIAL CHARACTER, MUST BE ALPHA A, B, C, D, F, I, M OR R.
IV	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	MUST BE Z OR BLANK.
IV	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 53 OR BLANK.
IV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 58 OR BLANK.
IV	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 50 OR BLANK.
IV	0730	NUMBER OF MONTHS, PRODUCTION LEAD TIME	0002 N	VALUE MUST CONTAIN NUMERICS OR BLANKS.
IV	7080	DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE	0007 X	VALUE MUST CONTAIN NUMERICS OR BLANKS.

11.3-221 **LVA-IMM**

11.3 TITLE - DIC LVA - IMC DATA (DLIS)

3990

ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY

CLASS (FSC)

MQ

RETURN CODE	N <u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA	
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.	
QH	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR 6. (SEE	
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>18</u> .)	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ONLY ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT AGAINST THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSES: 7210,	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	8305, 8310, 8315, 8325, 8330, 8335, 8340, 8345, 8405, 8410, 8415, 8420, 8425, 8430 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450, 8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 9420, 9430.	
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST MATCH A NIIN IN THE FILE.	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N		
REJECT CODE ONLY APPLICABLE TO LVAS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF DEFENSE MANAGEMENT REVISION DECISION (DMRD) 926 PROJECT.					
MO	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)		THE NIIN IS NOT ON THE LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT KVI SUSPENSE FILE.	
MP	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)		THE NIIN IN THE TRANSACTION EXCEEDS THE 65 DAY PROCESSING WINDOW AND	

AUTHORIZED BALANCE FOR THE KVI SUSPENSE FILE. (CURRENT/

THE NIIN CONTAINS A RECORDED

INVALID INC/FSC COMBINATION. THE VINCE FILE DOES NOT AUTHORIZE THE RECORDED INC/ FSC AND THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR

FUTURE)

THIS NIIN.

11.3 TITLE - DIC LVE - EXTRACT AND EDIT CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA BY NSN

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AR	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTAL MUST BE FOR A TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION NOT PRESENTLY RECORDED AS A TYPE 2 OR DESCRIBED UNDER FIIG A23900.
AT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTAL MUST BE FOR A TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	NOT PRESENTLY RECORDED AS A FULL DESCRIPTIVE ITEM (TYPE 1, 1A, 1B).

11.3-223 **LVE**

CHAPTER 4

EDIT VALIDATION CRITERIA SEGMENT BASIC/ COMBINATION

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT A BASIC - IDENTIFICATION DATA

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	SEGMENT LENGTH MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD FORMATS. MINIMUM VALUE IS 0012 (FOR DIC LCP) AND MAXIMUM VALUE IS 0051.
MI IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE	0001 X	FLIS SEGMENT CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED. VALUE MUST BE A FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA.
MI IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	PSN MUST BE SUBMITTED. THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNs WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE.
MI IV	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	0001 A	CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNP, LNR, LNW, LBC, LBR AND LBW. SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 181 (CRITICALITY CODES). VALUES C AND N ARE NO LONGER VALID FOR INPUT.
MI IV	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE II MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 2 (TYPES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODES).
MI IV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNK, LBC, LBK, EXCEPT WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED RPDMRC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 3 (REFERENCE OR PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODES).
IV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED DEMIL MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 (DEMILITARIZATION CODES).

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	FIIG MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNP, LNR, LNW, LBC, LBR AND LBW. POSITION 1 OF FIIG MUST BE A OR T. POSITIONS 2-4 OF FIIG MUST BE NUMERIC. IF POSITION 1 OF FIIG IS A, POSITION 5 MUST BE 0 OR ALPHA AND POSITION 6 MUST BE 0. IF POSITION 1 OF FIIG IS T, POSITION 5 MUST BE 0, ALPHA OR DASH (-) AND POSITION 6 MUST BE 0 OR ALPHA.
MI IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	EITHER AN INC OR NAIN MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. SUBMITTED INC MUST BE IN CATALOGING HANDBOOK H6, SECTION B.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	POSITION 1 OF NAIN CANNOT BE BLANK OR A SPECIAL CHARACTER. TWO OR MORE CONSECUTIVE BLANK SPACES ARE NOT PERMISSABLE. ALLOWABLE SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE DASH, COMMA, PERIOD, APOSTROPHE, AND OPEN OR CLOSE PARENTHESIS. A COMMA CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A BLANK SPACE.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMITTED HMIC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 179 (HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODES).
MI IV	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESDC) CODE	0001 A	ESD CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE SUBMITTED FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193 (FSCs REQUIRING ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODES), EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED ESD CODE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 189 (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODES).
MI IV	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 A	PMIC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS, EXCEPT WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED PMIC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 160 (PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES).

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	0801	ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	ADPEC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE SUBMITTED FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161 (FSCs REQUIRING ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODES), EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED ADPEC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 159(ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODES).

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT A COMBINATION - IDENTIFICATION DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ВО	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS H, E, OR M, AND THE PICA CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE A, C, E,
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3, THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE RELATED NSN CANNOT BE C, N, X,
	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	F, Y OR BLANK.
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
BQ	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	DEMIL CODE X CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY DLIS SUBMITTING
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACTIVITY 98.
CO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK, AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	ISC IS 1 OR B, THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE STANDARDIZATION REPLACED NSN (ISC 3, E OR GENERIC 2)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	CANNOT BE H, E, OR M.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS H, E, OR M, AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED ISC IS 3
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	OR E (OR A GENERIC 2), THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE STANDARDIZATION REPLACEMENT NSN (ISC 1 OR B) CANNOT BE C, N,
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	X, Y, F, OR BLANK.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9525	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED (INPUT HEADER) FSC MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC, EXCEPT FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENTS AND NIIN REINSTATEMENTS.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE, EXCEPT FOR NIIN
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	ASSIGNMENT TRANSACTIONS.
HI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTED INC IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0001 A	SUBMITTED PMIC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRCs AND REPLIES.
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 A	IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC MUST BE A OR U.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/ RECORDED NAIN AND SUBMITTED/
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	RECORDED FSG/FSC MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 190 (NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	EDIT). NATO NSNs ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS EDIT.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED DEMIL MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	RECORDED CIIC, IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 192 (VALID DEMIL CODE AND CIIC
	2863(F)	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	COMBINATIONS).
IF	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED AN AIN AND THE SUBMITTED/
	5010(F)	APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN)	0019 X	RECORDED FSC IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE INC
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ASSOCIATED WITH THE AIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE COMBINATION OF THE
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED CAGE MUST NOT BE IN VOLUME 10,
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	TABLE 20(INC/CAGE CODE
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMBINATIONS FOR DESCRIPTIVE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE	0005 X	METHOD ITEM IDENTIFICATIONS). EDIT IS BYPASSED WHEN RNCC IS C.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
JG	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	IF SUBMITTED RPDMRC IS 4, 5 OR 6 THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED AMSC CANNOT BE G.
	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	
	2876(F)	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KFS	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE NIIN STATUS CODE CANNOT BE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8, ALL OF WHICH INDICATE THE NIIN HAS BEEN CANCELLED. DIC KFS IS RETURNED INSTEAD OF DIC KRE. EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD, AND (2) ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE HMIC.
KT	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/ RECORDED FSG/FSC AND
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 191 (FEDERAL SUPPLY
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	GROUP/FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS EDIT). NATO NSNs ARE EXCLUDED
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FROM THIS EDIT.
LZ	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN AN NAIN IS SUBMITTED/ RECORDED, THE TYPE II MUST B. 2, 4, M OR N.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
MA	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/ RECORDED FSC MUST BE
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMPATIBLE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
MB	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE OF II IS 2, THE FIIG CANNOT
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MF	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/ RECORDED AND THE TYPE II IS 4,
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	M OR N, THE FIIG MUST BE A239.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
MI	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	IF TYPE II IS BEING CHANGED FROM 2 TO 1, K, L, 4, M OR N, DIC LCC MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE LCG/LCD/LAD UNDER AN LMD.
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	FOR DICS LCG, LAD, LCD AND LDD,
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A MOE RULE NUMBER RECORDED/SUBMITTED. THIS APPLIES ONLY TO MILITARY
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SERVICE AND CIVIL AGENCY ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT THAT THE VA MAY SUBMIT WHEN A GSA MOE RULE NUMBER IS RECORDED.
NS	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA SUBMITTED IN DICs LCG, LAD, LCD, AND LDD, THE NIIN STATUS CODE CANNOT BE 1 OR 9. EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD CODE, AND (2) ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE HMIC. NO OTHER IDENTIFICATION DATA ELEMENTS CAN BE SUBMITTED WHEN THESE EXCEPTIONS APPLY.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11 AND/OR INC OF 97991 OR 07991, HMIC CANNOT BE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	` ,	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER(S), AND THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED OR SUBMITTED FSC.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMITTAL OF HMIC IS RESTRICTED TO ACTIVITY CODES
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HM AND 96.
TN	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	SUBMITTED FIIG IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.
UB	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/ RECORDED, THE RPDMRC MUST
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	BE 1, 4, 5, 6 OR 9.
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF CRITICALITY CODE C OR Y IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE H OR E IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRCs CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X, N, OR BLANK, MRCs CRTL AND NHCF MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED. CRITICALITY CODE E OR F MAY HAVE MRC CRTL PRESENT.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UD	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE F OR BLANK. WHEN THE TYPE II IS OTHER THAN 2 THE SUBMITTED/
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	RECORDED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE C, H, M, N, X, E, F OR Y.
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	XA, THE SUBMITTED INC MUST BE 97991 OR 07991.
UH	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC) CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0005 N	CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT V DATA MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD WHEN THE INC, NAIN OR CRITICALITY CODE IS
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	BEING CHANGED/ADDED USING DIC(S) LCG, LCD OR LAD, EXCEPT WHEN THE TYPE II IS 2 AND NOT
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	BEING CHANGED.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	
UO	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II MUST BE 2.
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UP	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE XA.
UQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED TYPE II IS 2, K OR M, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	WITH RNCC 3 AND A "-" IN POSITION 32 OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST NOT BE
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RECORDED.
UR	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/ RECORDED FIIG MUST BE
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	COMPATIBLE.
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	XA, A NAIN CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
UV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF AN INC IS SUBMITTED, A NAIN
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED AN AIN, OR MATCHED A
	5010(F)	APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN)	0019 X	COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN AIN.
VC	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	WHEN AN INC IS SUBMITTED/
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	RECORDED, THE FOLLOWING EDITS APPLY: (1) IF THE TYPE II IS
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	2, THE RPDMRC MUST BE 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9. (2) IF THE TYPE II IS 4, M, OR
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	N, THE RPDMRC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9; AND IF THE RPDMRC IS A 2, THE FIIG MUST BE A239; AND IF
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC IS A 3, 4 OR 6, THE FIIG MUST BE OTHER THAN A239. (3) IF THE TYPE II IS 1, K OR L,
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC MUST BE BLANK, AND THE FIIG MUST BE OTHER THAN A239. (ALSO SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 185, ITEM NAME/RPDMRC/
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	FIIG CORRELATION.)
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT B BASIC - MOE RULE DATA

RETURN	DDM	DATE EL ENGENIE NAME	EODMAT	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 69 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE	0001 X	MUST BE B.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE APLHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT B IS THE LAST SEGMENT IN A PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z.
IV MI	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC.
MI	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	AAC IS REQUIRED FOR ALL FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) MOE RULES, FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA) PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULES (PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 23 OR 26) AND FOR CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES WITH A PICA LOA 48.
IV UV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	INPUT OF AAC BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN FAA, NSA AS PICA LOA 23 OR 26, OR CIVIL AGENCIES WITH PICA LOA 48, IS INVALID. ALSO INVALID IF INPUT AAC IS OTHER THAN A, B, C, D, F, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, V, Y OR Z. NOTE: IF AAC IS SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT B WHEN INPUT IS NSA OR CIVIL AGENCY SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MOE RULE, INPUT WILL BE ACCEPTED, BUT AAC WILL NOT BE INCLUDED ON OUTPUT OR LOADED ON FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
IV MI	2871	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 71.
IV MI	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 71.
IV MI	0076	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>107</u> .

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED, FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366. MUST BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE. THE DATE REFLECTED MUST NOT EXCEED 180 DAYS (6 MONTHS) ADJUSTED TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PROCESSING. WHEN THE INPUT DIC IS LBC, LBK, LBR, LBW, LNC, LNK, LNR, LNU, LCP, LNW, OR LSB, THIS FIELD WILL BE BLANK.
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED OR IF NOT BLANK THE DATE MUST BE A FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTION IN FUTURE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99.)
IV	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 77.
IV	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV	8375	NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS	0001 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
IV	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV	8380	NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS	0001 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
IV	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT B TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN LAM FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
SM	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
OB	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR/NIMSC VALUE AS SUBMITTED IS INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE PRESENT OR THE RECORDED NIMSC/DSOR. (SEE TABLE 126).
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
00	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE CONDITION. SEE STANDARD INPUT NOTES, VOLUME 8 OR 9.

NOTE: SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR APPLICABLE RETURN CODES.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT B COMBINATION - MOE RULE DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JB	8375	NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS	0001 N	IF THE NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS IS 1 THOURGH 9, AN EQUAL NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA
	2533	SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR	0002 X	COLLABORATOR CODES MUST FOLLOW THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS POSITION. IF THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS IS 1 THROUGH 9, AN EQUAL NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA
	8380	NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS	0001 N	RECEIVER CODES MUST FOLLOW THE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA COLLABORATOR CODES AS INDICATED IN POSITION 32. IF THE NUMBER OF DATA
	2534	SUPPLEMENTARY RECEIVER	0002 X	COLABORATORS IS BLANK AND THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS IS 1 THROUGH 9, THE FIRST AUTHORIZED II DATA RECEIVER CODE WILL BE REFLECTED IN POSITIONS 34 AND 35.
DD	2534	SUPPLEMENTARY RECEIVER	0002 X	THE SAME ACTIVITY MAY NOT BE
	2533	SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR	0002 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED AS AN II DATA COLLABORATOR AND AS AN II DATA RECEIVER.
IM FW	2534	SUPPLYEMENTARY RECEIVER	0002 X	IF II DATA COLLABORATORS AND/OR RECEIVERS ARE PRESENT, THEN THESE ACTIVITIES MUST BE SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE
	2533	SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR	0002 X	SUBMITTED MOE RULE. AN ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA COLLABORATOR CANNOT BE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	REFLECTED AS A DATA RECEIVER, OR AN ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA RECEIVER CANNOT BE REFLECTED AS A DATA COLLABORATOR.
JE	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE FORMER MOE RULE
	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	NUMBER, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER AND FORMER MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SAME.
JH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	ONLY ONE MOE RULE PER MILITARY SERVICE OR PER SINGLE CIVIL ACTIVITY CODE CAN
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BE RECORDED AGAINST AN ITEM.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FY	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC/FSG MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3994	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0002 N	MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION RULE IN THE MOE RULE TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
FV	2533	SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR	0002 X	SUPPLEMENTARY DATA COLLABORATOR/RECEIVER
	2534	SUPPLEMENTARY RECEIVER	0002 X	CANNOT BE RECORDED ON ANOTHER MILITARY SERVICE OR
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULE.
GX	2533	SUPPLEMENTARY COLLABORATOR	0002 X	ONLY ONE (1) ARMY ACTIVITY SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS AN ARMY MOE RULE NUMBER (FIRST POSITION A) (DRN 8290) AS THE AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE (DRN 2533) ACTIVITY. DETERMINE IF THE ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTED AS AN AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE (DRN 2533) ACTIVITY SHOULD HAVE BEEN AN AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE (DRN 2534) ACTIVITY.
CV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	A DEMILITARIZATION CODE (DRN 0167) MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE, OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (DRN 8290) MUST HAVE A MILITARY SERVICE OR DEFENSE AGENCY MANAGER
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED AS THE PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON THE MOE RULE TABLE. (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XH, XN, XP, OR XW.) (NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION.)
JG	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED AMSC IS A G, THE RPDMRC RECORDED ON THE
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	ITEM MUST BE OTHER THAN 4, 5, OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 3 AND 71.)
RS IV NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WITH THE MOE RULE TABLE AND, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATIONS (NATO) ACTIVITIES, THE STANDARD FSC
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.) THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
IV FR FT	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLE (MOE RULES). IF THE MOE RULE STATUS CODE DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN 8458) OR FUTURE SYSTEM
	8458	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE STATUS CODE	0001 N	SUPPORT RECORD (SSR) MOE RULE STATUS CODE (DRN 0297) IS 1, 2, 3, OR 6, THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE (OR DATE OF PROCESSING IF SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE IS ZERO-FILLED)
	0297	FUTURE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD MOE RULE STATUS CODE	0001 X	MUST BE LESS THAN EFFECTIVE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR THE MOE RULE. IF MOE RULE STATUS CODE IS 4, THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR THE MOE RULE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JK	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CONTAINS A PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY THAT IS IN CONFLICT WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED BELOW, THE INPUT TRANSACTION WILL BE REJECTED: (1) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 01, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 02, 06, 22
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	OR 23. (2) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 02, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. (3) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 06, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 15, 22 OR 23. (4) IF THE RECORDED
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 11, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 12 OR 15. (5) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 12, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 11 OR 15. (6) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 15, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 15, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	OF 11, 12, 02, 06, 22 OR 23. (7) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 22, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15, OR 23. (8) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 23, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15 OR 22.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
			(9) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 26 (APPLIES ONLY TO ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS MULTI-MANAGED ITEMS), THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 23 OR 26 (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS SUBMITTAL THAT DOES NOT MEET THE EDIT CRITERIA FOR RETURN CODE JI). PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) LOA 99 WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WHEN RECORDED MOE RULE PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 (AZ AS PICA), 15 OR 26 (MILITARY SERVICE). LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 (AZ AS PICA), 15 WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WHEN RECORDED MOE RULE IS 99. (IF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) MANAGER IS TO BE RECORDED ON ITEM, THE FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS) SPONSOR MOE RULE MUST BE CHANGED TO REFLECT A RELATIONSHIP WITH DOD MANAGER.)

LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) CODE DEFINITIONS WILL BE FOUND IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 74.

JI	8290 8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X 0004 X	A MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE OR MARINE CORPS) MAY NOT RECORD A PICA MOE RULE CITING PICA LOA 26 ON EITHER EXISTING NO-USER OR NEW/REINSTATED ITEMS. EXCEPTION: THE ADDITION OF A MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE PICA LOA 26 IS PERMISSIBLE ONLY WHEN THERE ARE TWO OR MORE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULES CITING LOA OF 26 OR 22 AND 26 RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	2871	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE	0001 N	MUST BE SUBMITTED IN VALID
	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	COMBINATIONS. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>70</u> .)
RK	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	FSC IS NOT SUBJECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING.
	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	
	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING.	0001 A	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0001 X	WHEN THE FSC FOR THE SUBMITTED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) IS SUBJECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING, THE IMC AND IMCA MUST BE INPUT FOR MILITARY SERVICE SEGMENT B RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 01 OR 02, THEN THE IMC AND THE IMCA MUST BE SUBMITTED ON ALL MILITARY SERVICE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) SEGMENT B RECORDS. (2) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 22 OR 26, THEN THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED ON ALL MILITARY SERVICE (PICA/SICA) SEGMENT B RECORDS AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (3) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 06 OR 23, THEN THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE SERVICE MANAGER (PICA) SEGMENT B RECORD ONLY AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (4) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 9D OR 9G, THE IMC AND IMCA MUST BE INPUT. (5) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 97 OR 99 THEN ONLY THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 77AND 104; AND VOLUME 13, CHAPTER 13.2.)

RETURN	DDM		FORMAT	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	WHEN THE FSC FOR THE SUBMITTED STOCK NUMBER IS SUBJECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING, THE CIC MUST BE INPUT FOR MILITARY SERVICE SEGMENT B RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IF THERE IS A CHANGE OF PICA, CIC MUST BE INPUT FOR EACH SEGMENT B RECORD (PICA/SICA) FOR INPUT PICA LOA 22 AND ONLY FOR THE PICA SEGMENT B RECORD FOR INPUT PICA LOA 06 OR 23. (EXCEPTION: CIC MAY NOT BE INPUT IF PICA CHANGE IS WITHIN SERVICE OR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) - TO -(IMM). (2) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, NEW ITEM OR REACTIVIATION, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 22 OR 99, EACH SEGMENT B RECORD (PICA/SICA) INPUT MUST CONTAIN A CIC. (3) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 26, THE CIC MUST BE INPUT. (4) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, NEW ITEM OR REACTIVATION, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 06 OR 23, ONLY THE SEGMENT B FOR THE SERVICE MANAGER (PICA) MUST CONTAIN A CIC. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 137AND VOLUME 13, CHAPTER 13.2.)
UV	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	THE IMCA CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THE PICA LOA
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IS 04, 06, 22, 23, 26 OR 99.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2871	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE	0001 N	DATA ELEMENTS NOT
	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	PERMISSIBLE IF SUBMITTED PICA LOA IS 04.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	0076	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	
	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	
	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	
SU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) PECULIAR PICA MOE RULE (FIRST POSITION D, PICA LOA 01, AND SICA BLANK) MAY NOT BE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	RECORDED WHEN ONE OR MORE MOE RULES REFLECTING SICA LOA 5D OR 7D ARE RECORDED ON THE SAME ITEM.
AJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS BEING ADDED, AN LDU FOR THE PICA MOE RULE (IF
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	PICA LOA IS 06, 22 OR 23) OR FOR THE LAST MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01 OR 02 MAY NOT BE RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE.
RT	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE MAY NOT SUBMIT A MOE RULE CHANGE ESTABLISHING A MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WITH A PICA LOA 26 UNLESS AT LEAST ONE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA LOA 26 IS CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR THE SAME OR DIFFERENT MOE.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS SUBMITTED ON A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/ LEAD SERVICE/DOD
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) MANAGED ITEM, THE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE TRANSACTION OR BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION ARE: (1) MOE RULES RECORDED IN FLIS
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	DATA BASE FOR MOES DG (NSA), DH (DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY), DL (DIA) AND GP (USCG) WHICH CITE PICA LOA 07 AND 26. (2) DS (DLA) WHICH CITES LOA 04 (T-MOE RULES) OR LOA 08.
AK	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IMC F MAY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITY AZ (PICA LOA 23), ACTIVITY 73 (PICA LOA 02) OR ANY AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99. IMC F MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BY PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (2) IMC Z MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY A PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ, TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (3) IMC(S) OTHER THAN F AND Z MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99.
МН	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH MOE RULE DKX8 CONTAIN ANOTHER U. S. MOE RULE (LOAS OTHER THAN 81) OR U. S. MOE RULE MUST BE PRESENT ON ITEM IN FLIS. EXCEPTION, DKX8 CANNOT BE PRESENT ON ITEM WITH X001, X002, OR X003 MOE RULE.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HU	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE,
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) PKA
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	(LDA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75 LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.
MU	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE,
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY	0004 X	02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN.
OB	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR/NIMSC VALUE AS SUBMITTED IS INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE PRESENT OR THE RECORDED NIMSC/DSOR. (SEE TABLE 126).

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT C BASIC - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND CANNOT EXCEED 53.
MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THRU Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 3, OR 4 (VOLUME 10, TABLE 1) WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
IV MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 8 OR A THROUGH D. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 6.)
IV MI	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 9. (VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>7</u> .)
IV MI	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 6, 9 OR A THROUGH H. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 5.)
IV	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
IV MI	2923	REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE	0001 A	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 17 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG.
IV MI	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 7. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 4.)
IV MI	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	A FIVE-POSITION ALPHANUMERIC CODE WITH A NUMERIC IN THE FIRST AND FIFTH POSITIONS.
IV MI	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	A FIVE-POSITION ALPHANUMERIC CODE WITH AN ALPHA CHARACTER IN THE FIRST OR FIFTH POSITIONS.
MI	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST BE A MINIMUM OF ONE CHARACTER.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SM	9102	REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C WITHIN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
OP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THE FIRST (LEFT) POSITION MUST BE A THROUGH Z OR 0 THROUGH 9.
IV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 154.
IA	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	TWO (2) OR MORE BLANK SPACES BETWEEN CHARACTERS IN A REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS IS NOT PERMISSIBLE

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT C COMBINATION - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X 0001 X	PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS ARE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10 TABLE
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	<u>15</u> .
UG	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE SYMBOL (-) IS PRESENT IN THE 32ND POSITION OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER, SIGNIFYING AN EXTRA LONG
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	REFERENCE, THE RNVC MUST BE 1.
UL	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS FOR ANY GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION/
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	STANDARD (SPEC/STD) NUMBER, THE RNCC MUST BE 2, 4, 5, OR C. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 40.) THE
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	DAC MUST BE 3, 4, 6, E, F, G OR H. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>15</u> .)
TD	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNVC 1, RNCC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, A, B OR C. IF RNVC 2, RNCC MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, A OR B. IF
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	RNVC 3, RNCC MUST BE 1, 3 OR 5. IF RNVC 9, RNCC MUST BE 5, 6 OR D. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
CR	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS OTHER THAN A GOVERNMENT SPEC/STD NUMBER,
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	AND RNCC 2 OR 4 CANNOT BE APPLIED. IF CAGE IS INTE9, 99998 OR 99999, THE RNCC MUST BE A 6
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	AND THE RNVC MUST BE A 9. NO OTHER CAGE CAN HAVE AN RNCC OF 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 40.)
UA	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF THE JUSTIFICATION CODE IS 6, THE RNCC MUST BE C AND THE
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RNVC MUST BE 1. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 4.)
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT.
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	
AQ	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.)
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 2/9, 3/9,
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	5/9, 7/9 OR C-1.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 21, THE
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE FORMATTED AS DEPICTED.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT E BASIC - STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP DATA

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FSC OF THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SAME AS RECORDED.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN OF THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE DATA BASE.
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 11 OR, IF REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) ARE INCLUDED, 46. CANNOT EXCEED 1124.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE E.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT E IS THE LAST SEGMENT IN THE PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z.
IV	0749	STANDARDIZATION SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT STANDARDIZATION DATE IN
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD FSC TABLE IN VOLUME 13.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	MUST BE VALID (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91).
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED FOR STANDARDIZATION IN
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
IV	2300	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE THE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE THE JULIAN DAY AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366.
IV UV	0212	OCCURS COUNTER /2/	0002 N	NUMERIC VALUE MUST BE 00 THROUGH 50. (FOR DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) WHICH REQUIRE REPLACED DATA, OCCURS COUNTER MUST REFLECT A MINIMUM OF 01 AND A MAXIMUM OF 50.)

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2650	ITEM STANDARDICATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC/ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE PRESENT.
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT E COMBINATION - STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF A REPLACED NSN IS PRESENT, AN ISC/ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST FOLLOW.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT G BASIC - FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA	
(VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMAT SUBMITTALS.)					
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 11 AND CANNOT EXCEED 71 CHARACTERS.	
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE G.	
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.	
FD MI IV	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE NUMERIC. MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.	
FD MI IV	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE ALPHA (OTHER THAN I, O, Y). MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.	
FD MI IV	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE NUMERIC. MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.	
IV	2720	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE	0002 A	IF PRESENT, THIS VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 49.	
IV MI	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT. VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 86.	
IV	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 86.	
IV	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	IF PRESENT, MUST BE A NUMERIC 1.	
IV MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE (WCC)	0003 X	MUST BE PRESENT. VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE	
IV	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 82.	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 83.
IV	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 A	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 84.
IV	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	IF PRESENT, FIRST AND SECOND POSITION MAY BE EITHER ALPHA OR NUMERIC AND MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 85.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT G COMBINATION - FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED LN or LB SUBMITTER.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC)CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 N	FOR DRNS 2770AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ, MI	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC AND 96.
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 X	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) AND 96 ARE THE ONLY ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT H BASIC - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE H.
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>104</u> .
MI IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
MI	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN CURRENT DATE.
MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST INDICATE CURRENT OR FUTURE YEAR. LAST THREE MUST INDICATE DAY OF YEAR, MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366, MUST BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE, AND ALWAYS THE FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH. (EXCEPTION: ALL FIVE POSITIONS MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LAM, MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR DIC LBM, AND MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR DIC LBM, AND MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR COAST GUARD-SUBMITTED LAMS, LCDS, AND LCMS.)
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED, MUST BE A FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUTURE FILE AND MUST MEET MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STANDARD TIME FRAMES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR APPLICABLE RETURN CODES.
IV	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	MUST BE TG, VA OR BLANK. (SEE NOTE AT <u>VOLUME 8</u> OR <u>9</u> .)
IV	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	MUST BE MM, MS, SS OR BLANK. (SEE NOTE AT <u>VOLUME 8</u> OR <u>9</u> .)
IV MI	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>58</u> .

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>103</u> AND NOTE 38, <u>VOLUME 8</u> OR <u>9</u> .
IV MI	2948	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 59 AND NOTE 38, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV MI	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>53</u> .
MI XQ	7075	DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE	0009 X	SEE NOTE QQ, VOLUME 8 OR9.
IV MI	6106	QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>56</u> .
IV MI	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>61</u> .
VS	2934	REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA	0001 A	MUST BE R, N OR BLANK. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 130 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV MI	0709	REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 128, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
RS	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LAM, LCD OR LCM ON COAST GUARD SUBMITTALS.
IV	2892	RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 87, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV	2832	MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 63, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV MI	2655	EXPENDABILITY- RECOVERABILITY -REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 69, 121AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV	2891	RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 57, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.

MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA - WHEN SUBMITTED, THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE VALID AND APPEAR IN THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA FIELD IN SEQUENCE WITHIN THE DATA CHAIN (LEFT JUSTIFIED) AS INDICATED IN DATA ELEMENT COLUMN.

	8930	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY	7 X	
IV MI	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>65</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV MI	2665	ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS CODE, ARMY	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>64</u> AND <u>121</u> .
	8925	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE	7 X	
IV	2695	FUND CODE, AIR FORCE	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>68</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	3765	AIR FORCE BUDGET CODE- MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>67</u> AND <u>121</u> .

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV IV	2836	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 66 AND 121.
IV MI	0858	(MMAC), AIR FORCE PRICE VALIDATION CODE, AIR FORCE	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>121</u> AND <u>177</u>
	8935	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS	7 X	
IV MI	2959	STORES ACCOUNT-MARINE CORPS	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>55</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	3311	COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 72 AND 121.
IV MI	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>54</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	4126	MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 73 AND 121.
IV	0572	OPERATIONAL TEST CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>123</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	0573	PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>124</u> AND <u>121</u> .
	8940	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY	7 X	
IV MI	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>62</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	2834	SPECIAL MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>60</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>95</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV	0121	SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>102</u> AND <u>121</u> .
	0707	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD	7 X	
IV MI	0708	INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE, COAST GUARD	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>127</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV MI	0763	SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE, COAST GUARD	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES <u>150</u> AND <u>121</u> .
IV MI	0121	SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 102AND 121.
VU	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	FIRST POSITION MUST BE 0, 1, 2, 3 OR 4. POSITIONS 2-5 MUST BE NUMERIC AND EQUAL TO OR GREATER 0001.
IV MI	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	MUST BE A NUMERIC, 1 THROUGH 9.
IV	8472	FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	MUST BE BLANK.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>52</u> .
XU	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	POSITIONS 1-11 MUST BE NUMERIC. POSITION 1 MUST BE 0, 1, 2, 3 OR 4. POSITIONS 2-11 MUST NOT EQUAL 1 (WHOLE NUMBER), BE RIGHT JUSTIFIED, AND ZERO FILLED. LAST 2 POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 81 FOR ALPHA CODES.) (SEE NOTE 40, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	VARIABLE LENGTH FIELD. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. (SEE NOTE 40, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV	0106	QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY	0003 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
IV	0107	UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>81</u> .
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MUST CONTAIN A MINIMUM VALUE OF 0016 AND CANNOT EXCEED 0284. (SEE NOTE BY, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT H TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT (CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT H COMBINATION - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA				
CAUSE A CO	NOTE: ANY CHANGE(S) OR ADDITION(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED BY LCD OR LAD WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD AS IF IT WERE SUBMITTED AS LCM OR LAM.							
P9	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER CANNOT BE EQUAL TO THE				
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RELATED NSN IN THE SEGMENT H.				
CD	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	A MAXIMUM OF FOUR SEGMENT H OR R TRANSACTIONS (OR				
	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0015 X	COMBINATIONS THEREOF) PER MOE CANNOT BE EXCEEDED IN THE FUTURE FILE.				
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE POTORE FILE.				
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X					
QC	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. THIS EDIT APPLIES ONLY TO INPUT FROM ACTIVITIES WITH LEVELS OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01,				
	2948	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	02, 06, 22, 23, 26, 99 OR 8D WITH A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE OTHER				
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THAN 0 OR 6. IF AAC U IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED EITHER AS AN LOA 22 OR AN 8D				
	2948(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	WITH A NIMSC OF 6. (EXCEPTION: THE QC EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE				
	3690(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE.) SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 113 FOR EDIT CRITERIA.				
DC	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	FOR A MULTI-MANAGED ITEM WHEN INPUT IS NOT FOR INITIATION OF A UNIT OF ISSUE (U/I) CHANGE: (1) THE U/I MUST BE EQUAL TO RECORDED U/I(S) OR (2) MUST BE EQUAL TO THE LEAD SERVICE/AGENCY U/I IF A U/I				
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	CHANGE IS IN PROGRESS. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE IS PRESENT ON EITHER THE FILE OR INPUT RECORDS WHICH ARE BEING COMPARED. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)				
XV	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS				
	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	DEFINITIVE, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION CANNOT BE INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>53</u> .)				

RETURN			202142	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XR	7075	DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0009 X	MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 97.)
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
DR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	WHEN SUBMITTED, SERVICE/ AGENCY MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA MUST BE COMPATIBLE TO THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY.
	8930	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY (DRN 2680); ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS CODE, ARMY (DRN 2665).
	8925	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: FUND CODE, AIR FORCE (DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 2695); AIR FORCE BUDGET CODE-MDL (DRN 3765): MATERIEL MANAGMENT AGGREGATION CODE, AIR FORCE (DRN 2836); PRICE VALIDATION CODE, AIR FORCE (DRN 0858).
	8935	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: STORES ACCOUNT, MARINE CORPS (DRN 2959); COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 3311); MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 2790); MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE (DRN 4126); OPERATIONAL TEST CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 0572); PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 0573).
	8940	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY (DRN 2608); SPECIAL MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE (DRN 2834); ISSUE, REPAIR, AND/OR REQUISITION RESTRICTION CODE (DRN 0132); SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE (DRN 0121).
	0707	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE, COAST GUARD (DRN 0708); SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE (DRN 0763); SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE (DRN 0121).

RETURN	DDM		EODMAT	
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME		EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DE	8575 8575(F)	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X 0013 X	POSITIONS 12 AND 13 (UNIT OF MEASURE) OF THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE EQUAL TO RECORDED U/M OR MUST BE EQUAL TO THE U/M OF A LEAD SERVICE/ AGENCY IF A U/I CHANGE IS IN PROGRESS. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE IS PRESENT ON EITHER THE FILE OR INPUT RECORDS WHICH ARE BEING COMPARED.
DT	2862	PHRASE CODE, MDL	0001 X	IF PHRASE CODE IS Q AND
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTER IS OTHER THAN ARMY, THE QUANTITY PER
	0106	QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY	0003 N	ASSEMBLY AND U/M OF RELATED
	0107	UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0002 A	NSN IS MANDATORY.
DV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH DATA REFLECTED IN THE DATA FIELD.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 100.)
	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	
	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	
DW	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE Q OR R CANNOT BE INPUT WITH MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
DX	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODES L OR N ARE ONLY VALID FOR MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS. (EXCEPTION: ARMY MAY SUBMIT AN L OR N PHRASE CODE WITH AN MS MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IF THE ARMY MOE DILLE IS DECORPTED IN SECMENT
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION. THE PHRASE CODE WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO THE SERVICE LINE OF CMD.)
VV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN PHRASE CODE D IS PRESENT, THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) IN THE INPUT HEADER MUST BE LINEOUAL TO
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	HEADER MUST BE UNEQUAL TO THE FSC REFLECTED FOR THE RELATED NSN, AND THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS (NIINS) MUST BE EQUAL.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XP	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 96.)
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HR	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	THE SERVICE (RETAIL MANAGER) SEGMENT H DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER
	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	(IMM/LEAD SERVICE (WHOLESALE MANAGER)). WHEN NOT COMPATIBLE, A SEGMENT Q AND THE RECORDED WHOLESALE
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	MANAGER VALUE IS RETURNED. THE SUBMITTED UNIT OF ISSUE MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE, REGARDLESS OF
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	LEVEL OF AUTHORITY. WHEN NOT COMPATABLE, Q SEGMENTS WITH THE RECORDED VALUES ARE RETURNED FOR DRNS 3050, 7075,
	2948	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	6106 AND, IF APPLICABLE, 8472, 3053, 2862 (VALUE K ONLY) AND 8575. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS APPLY: (1) DRN 2863 - WHEN IMM RECORDED VALUE IS
	2948(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	U OR J. (2) DRN 2948 - (A) WHEN IMM HAS RECORDED A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE, THE ARMY MAY SUBMIT AN ARMY SECONDARY/PRIMARY INVENTORY
	6106	QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE	0001 X	CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA/PICA) SOS. (B) FOR THE MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE IMM HAS AN SOSM AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF I, K, OR L RECORDED ON
	7075	DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE	0009 X	THE FLIS DATA BASE OR FUTURES FILE, AND THE MARINE CORPS SUBMITTAL CONTAINS AN SOS CODE (I.E., S9C, S9E, ETC.) EQUAL
	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	TO THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED IN THE RECORDED MOE RULE. (3) DRN 3690 - (A) FOR THE AIR
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	FORCE, ARMY, AND MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS A, B, C, F, K OR L. (B) FOR THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS WHEN THE
	8472	FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTING SERVICE'S SEGMENT
	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	B IS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 OR 9. (C) AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS AND NAVY WITH SICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 66 AND FSC IS
	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	13, SOS CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE. (4) DRN 7075 - (A) FOR THE AIR FORCE WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS F OR L.

CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				(B) WHEN THE IMM UNIT PRICE IS ZERO FILLED OR A PRICE NOT IN EXCESS OF A NORMAL SURCHARGE (+ OR - 10 PERCENT) IS ACCEPTABLE IF THE IMM AAC IS G, K, O, P, Q, V, X, Y OR Z. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108 (C) FOR THE NAVY, WHEN THE NAVY IS RECORDED AS A SICA LOA 8D, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE NAVY COGNIZANCE CODE IS 7, OR THE NAVY COGNIZANCE SYMBOL IS 9Q AND ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) = G. (D) FOR THE MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS I, K, OR L. (5) DRN 6106 - WHEN THE IMM HAS A RECORDED QUP OF X OR Y, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT QUP OF 1, UNLESS THE MOE RULE IS FSGM. WHEN QUP OF X OR Y RESPECTIVELY IS ALLOWED. WHEN THE IMM HAS A RECORDED QUP OF Z, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT A QUP OF 1, UNLESS THE FSG IS 13 OR THE MOE RULE IS FSGM. (6) DRN 2943 - WHEN THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE HAS A RECORDED SHELF LIFE CODE OF X AND THE FSG IS OTHER THAN 65, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT A VALUE OF 0. (7) DRN 0801 - WHEN THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE ADPEC IS BLANK, THE NAVY MAY SUBMIT AN ADPEC OF 0. (8) FOR THE AIR FORCE AND MARINE CORPS, DRNS 2943, 3050, 6106, 7075, 8575, 0801 AND 0802 WILL BE CHANGED BY DLIS TO EQUAL THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE IN LIEU OF RECEIVING AN HR REJECT IF IN CONFLICT WITH IMM/LEAD SERVICE.
IV	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE SEGMENT H MUST EQUAL THE ASSIGNED FSC AS OF THE
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SEGMENT H IMPUT, OR THE SUBMITTAL MUST CONTAIN A D
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	PHRASE CODE WITH THE RELATED FSC EQUAL TO THE ASSIGNED FSC. FOR PHRASE
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	CODES OTHER THAN D, THE RELATED FSC IN THE SUBMITTAL MUST EQUAL THE ASSIGNED FSC OF THE RELATED NSN.
	3981	RELATED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS	0004 N	

RETURN

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ZF	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	CMD MUST BE RECORDED ON THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN FOR
	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE OF THAT ITEM WHEN A PHRASE CODE OF A, E, F, J OR Z IS SUBMITTED. THE
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	RELATED NSN WITH PHRASE CODES A, E AND J MUST REFLECT THE SAME UNIT OF ISSUE ON THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE CMD AS THAT
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CONTAINED IN THE INPUT TRANSACTION (OR RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE IF CMD IS
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SUBMITTED IN A SEGMENT R WHICH DOES NOT CONTAIN DRN 3050). APPLIES ONLY TO IMM/LEAD SERVICE INPUT.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DB	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	(1) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A MILITARY SERVICE, GSA, CIVIL AGENCY AS LOA 22, OR COAST GUARD. (2) IF MOE RULE TG IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA). (3) IF BLANK MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SUBMITTED, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) MUST BE 01, 02 OR 15. IF A BLANK MAINTENANCE CODE IS SUBMITTTED AND THERE IS NO PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99 RECORDED ON THIS ITEM. THE SUBMITTER MUST BE GSA OR THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. IF THE PICA LOA IS 02, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE GSA CIVIL
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	AGENCY. IF THE PICA LOA IS 01 0R 15 THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA. IF DRNS 0137OR 2833ARE NOT SUBMITTED IN CMD SEGMENT R INPUT, WHICH IS NOT A DATA CHAIN. THE SUBMITTER MUST BE DLA CENTER WHICH IS EITHER RECORDED WITH A LOA OF 01 OR 15, OR WHICH HAS IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (4) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM OR MS IS SUBMITTED, THE PICA LOA MUST
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BE 06 OR 23 AND THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA SERVICE. (FOR THE ARMY, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA ACTIVITY.) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM OR MS IS SUBMITTED AND THERE IS NO PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99 RECORDED ON THE ITEM, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A MILITARY SERVICE AND HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE (FOR ARMY, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.) (5) TG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF A MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA LOA OF 02 IS RECORDED. SUBMITTED MOE CODE OR MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MOE RULE RECORDED IN THE SEGMENT B OR CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTAL. INPUT WHICH DOES NOT SATISFY ONE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS WILL BE REJECTED.
		11.4-46	9	SEGMENT H COMBINATION

11.4-46 **SEGMENT H COMBINATION**

RETURN				
<u>CODE</u>	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	A BLANK SHELF-LIFE CODE MAY BE SUBMITTED ONLY IF THE NSN
	3994(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0002 N	IS IN FSG 11, 13 OR 14; OR FSC 2845, 8905, 8910, 8915 OR 9135; OR IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS GL AND
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	THE NSN IS IN FSC 9130 OR 9140.
	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>50</u> .
RN	2862 8290	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0001 X 0001 X	PHRASE CODES A AND C MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED BY A SERVICE/ AGENCY RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. A PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODES L, N, V OR Z IF RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. (IMM WITH LOA 06 OR 23 MAY ADD L, N, V OR Z TO THE SERVICE LINE (MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS) WHILE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B. ARMY IMM MAY SUBMIT AN L OR N PHRASE CODE WITH AN MS MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. THE PHRASE CODE WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO THE ARMY SERVICE LINE OF CMD.) A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODE M OR P IF THE PICA DOES NOT REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE CODE AND THE PICA/SICA ARE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. IMM WITH LOA 06 OR 23 MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODES M, P OR T WITH MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD. (EXCLUDES T (NONSERVICE USER) MOE RULES.) A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) WITH AN LOA 99 MAY
				SUBMIT PHRASE CODES M, P OR T WHILE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD INPUT CONCURRENTLY WITH OTHER SEGMENTS MUST CONTAIN A MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE/
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE CODE COMPATIBLE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)/CIVIL MANAGER'S LEVEL OF AUTHORITY AND CMD SUBMITTED
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	WITH AN LDU MUST CONTAIN AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z).
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
RZ	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	SEGMENT H SUBMITTED BY AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE MUST
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	CODE OF WILL STANDARDIZA A REPLACED	CONTAIN AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF W IF THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS 1 AND A REPLACED NSN HAS AN ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 2.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 2.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
FN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE RELATED NSN MUST REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH PICA
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED NSN HAS ONLY PICA LOA 11 OR 12 RECORDED, THE RELATED NSN
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MUST REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 11, 12, 15, 22 OR 23. (EXCLUDES D AND X PHRASE CODES.)
AY	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	IF PHRASE CODE L, N, V OR Z IS SUBMITTED, THE RECORDED/ SUBMITTED ACQUISITION ADVICE
	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CODE MUST BE N, V, OR Y; AND IF PHRASE CODE T IS SUBMITTED, THE RECORDED/SUBMITTED ACQUISITION CODE MUST BE T.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE X MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF IT IS ALREADY RECORDED WITH THE SAME
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	RELATED NSN AS SUBMITTED.
YA	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA (ARMY AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS,
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NAVY; NON-CRYPTO, PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS PHRASE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CODES E OF F: (1) THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD WITH
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE SAME I&S PHRASE RELATIONSHIP (PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN), (2) THE NSN
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	CONTAINED IN THE SICA PHRASE
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	CODE E OR F RELATIONSHIP MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTER REFLECTING THAT NSN AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN, AND (3) THE SICA SUBMITTED NSN MUST ALSO
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	HAVE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) CMD RECORDED REFLECTING
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	EITHER PHRASE CODE E OR F TO THE SAME MASTER NSN.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
YH	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6,
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION INCLUDES DOD I&S PHRASE DATA, THE RELATED NSN
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CONTAINED IN EACH PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE ACTIVE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	RECORDED CMD FOR THE SUBMITTER, AND THE CMD MUST
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NOT HAVE AN I&S PHRASE CODE POINTING TO A NSN OTHER THAN
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED MASTER.
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

RETURN CODE	DDN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	EODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NJ NZ PA	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	CORPS; PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS I&S ORDER
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	OF USE CODE PHRASE STATEMENTS: (1) THE SICA SUBMITTED MASTER NSN MUST
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR PICA AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE (NJ); (2) THE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SICA I&S FAMILY MUST NOT CONTAIN RELATED NSNS THAT
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ARE NOT IN THE PICA'S FAMILY (NZ); AND (3) THE SICA'S I&S FAMILY MUST CONTAIN ALL
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	RELATED NSNS IN THE PICA'S FAMILY ON WHICH THE SICA HAS A RECORDED MOE RULE AS OF
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE (PA).
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	EFFECTIVE DATE (FA).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
YM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDED
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S MASTER.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NH	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO)) AND THE INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U: (1) THE SUBMITTERS
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT,
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN,
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE A RECORDED I&S RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/ SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23;
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	PHRASE CODE 3.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NH YA	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	1. IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE,
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS PHRASE CODE J AND 3, THE SUBMITTERS CMD MUST REFLECT
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE SAME I&S RELATIONSHIPS (SAME PHRASE CODES, RELATED NSNS). 2. IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	IMM/LS, THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST BE A GENERIC MASTER NSN WITH
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	ORDER OF USE FOR THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTED NSN. 3. IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE SAME
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST BE RECORDED IN THE IMM/LS CMD FOR THE SICA
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTED AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. 4. THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE SICA PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST HAVE
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED CMD FOR THE SICA SUBMITTER REFLECTING THAT NSN AS A GENERIC MASTER NSN.
PY KY	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LMX AND THE INPUT MASTER SEGMENT H
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IS DELETING ONE OR MORE RELATED NSNS FROM THE I&S FAMILY THERE MUST BE A CMD
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION WITHIN THE LMX FOR EACH RELATED NSN, BEING
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	DELETED FROM THE FAMILY, REMOVING THE I&S PHRASE CODE.
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PY KY	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LMX AND
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A SUPERSEDE ACTION (COMBINING NSNS FROM TWO OR
	2895(F) RELATED NATIONAL STOCK 0013 N MORE EXIS' NUMBER AND THERE	MORE EXISTING I&S FAMILIES) AND THERE IS NO ORDER OF USE		
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTED FOR EITHER THE OLD MASTER OR ANY OF ITS RELATED NSNS, THERE MUST BE A LCM SUBMITTED FOR THAT NSN IN
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE LMX PACKAGE DELETING THE I&S PHRASE CODE.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NL	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SICA SUBMITTED NSN IS RECORDED AS A PICA I&S MASTER
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR RELATED NSN AND THE SICA IS RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE RELATED NSN IN THE PICA'S
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	FAMILY AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE, THE SICA MUST ESTABLISH AN I&S FAMILY CONTAINING THE SAME MASTER NSN AND ALL THE RELATED NSNS
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	ON WHICH HE HAS A RECORDED MOE RULE.
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PB	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD, THE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	LMD PACKAGE MUST NOT CONTAIN A DIC OF EITHER LCC OR LCG.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YF	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE CMD TRANSACTION IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD AND
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE INPUT SEGMENT H DOES NOT CONTAIN DOD I&S FAMILY DATA OR I&S PHRASE CODE (E, F, J, 3, U)
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	AND THE NSN HAS RECORDED CMD REFLECTING IT AS A MASTER NSN, THE LMD PACKAGE MUST
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CONTAIN A DIC LCC.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PP	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTED DOD I&S MASTER NSN HAS AN
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE "W", ALL SERVICE/AGENCIES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AIR FORCE,
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	GSA (PICA LOA 02)) WITH A MOE RULE RECORDED ON THE MASTER NSN MUST ALSO BE RECORDED
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ON AT LEAST ONE RELATED NSN IN THE MASTER NSNS SUBGROUP.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PD	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	1. A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN ACQUISITION
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ADVICE CODE OF "T". 2. A DOD I&S MASTER NSN CANNOT HAVE AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF N,
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	V OR Y UNLESS ALL RELATED ITEMS IN THE FAMILY HAVE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RECORDED/SUBMITEED ACQUISITION ADVICE CODES OF N, V OR Y.
NN	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	A DOD I&S RELATED NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED/
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTED ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF "W".
XP RN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD I&S RELATED NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NC KY	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF A SUBMITTED I&S RELATED NSN HAS A MOE RULE FOR
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (MOE RULE PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23)
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTED/RECORDED, A MOE RULE FOR THE SAME SERVICE,
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	REFLECTING THE SAME PICA, PICA LOA, SICA ACTIVITY MUST ALSO BE RECORDED ON THE
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE IMM/LS (DLA, PICA LOA 01; GSA, PICA LOA 02; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY,
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST NOT SUBMIT A PHRASE CODE OF EITHER M, P OR T WHILE HAVING
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A RECORDED MOE RULE IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MASTER OR RELATED NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	EITEOTIVE BITTE.
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PV	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	THE SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY;
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) MAY NOT SUBMIT A PHRASE CODE L, N V, Z OR T WHILE HAVING A RECORDED MOE RULE IF THE SUBMITTED NSN ATTER NON ESP
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MASTER OR RELATED NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	THE THE TOTAL BETTY E BITTE.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
NE	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND YOUR
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SERVICE HAS A CMD ACTION IN THE FUTURE FILE, YOUR INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE EFFECTIVE DATE IN THE FUTURE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	FILE.
ВО	3843	CRITICALITY CODE FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF A PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3 IS SUBMITTED AND THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED (HEADER) NSN IS H, E, OR M, THE RELATED ITEM (REPLACEMENT NSN) CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK.
LF	3843	CRITICALITY CODE FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF A PHRASE CODE G, 7 OR S IS SUBMITTED THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE REPLACEMENT (HEADER) NSN IS C, N, X, Y, F, OR BLANK, THE RELATED ITEM (REPLACED NSN) CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H, E, OR M.
KR	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE RELATED NSN MUST REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH A
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, OR 23.
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT Q BASIC - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE AND RETURN/ACTION CODE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND CANNOT EXCEED 524.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE Q.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8328	SUBMITTED PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE AN ALPHA CHARACTER. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	MUST BE VALID.
IV MI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MUST BE VALID. (SEE MASTER REQUIREMENT DIRECTORY.)
IV MI	9315	ACTION CODE	0002 A	MUST BE EITHER AA, AC, AD, AS OR DS.
IV MI	9979	SUBMITTED DRN/MRC VALUE/REPLY	9999 X	VARIABLE LENGTH DATA ELEMENT. MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 1 CHARACTER AND A MAXIMUM OF 502.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT R BASIC - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
(VARIABLE SUBMITTAI		Γ SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAP	TER 1 FOR	EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMAT
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 50 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN R.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	MUST BE VALID.
IV MI	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	VARIABLE LENGTH DATA ELEMENT.
IV MI	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A CROSSHATCH (#). MUST APPEAR AFTER EACH DRN AND DRN VALUE COMBINATION.
SM	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0015 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT R WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.

$11.4\ TITLE$ - SEGMENT R COMBINATION - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE DRN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE DRN VALUE.
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT S BASIC - RELATED SCREENING DATA

RETURN	DDM	DATA ELEMENT NAME	EODMAT	
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	CHARACTER COUNT MUST BE 33.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE LAST PSN IN A PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH A Z. FOR CLARIFICATION, A01 IS ACCEPTABLE FOR CARD (FIXED) FORMATS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN S.
IV MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
IV MI OP	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE A TOR A. POSITIONS TWO THROUGH FOUR MUST BE NUMERIC. IF FIRST POSITION IS AN A, THE FIFTH POSITION MUST BE ALPHA OR ZERO. IF THE FIRST POSITION IS A T, THE FIFTH POSITION CAN BE ALPHA, ZERO, OR A DASH (-) AND THE SIXTH POSITION CAN BE ALPHA OR ZERO. IF FIFTH CHARACTER IS A DASH, THE LAST CHARACTER MUST BE ALPHABETIC (E.G., A00100; T243-A).
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE F OR G. IF OTHER THAN F OR G, CHANGE TO G AND CONTINUE PROCESSING. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 37.)
IV	3890	DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING	0005 X	MUST BE A VALID DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.)
IV MI	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 11 .)

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT S COMBINATION - RELATED SCREENING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME, CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP,
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	CITED IN THE SEGMENT V MUST BE EQUAL TO THE ITEM NAME CODE REPLY FIELD IN SEGMENT S.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT T BASIC - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 16 AND CANNOT EXCEED 42 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFOR- MATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE T.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSTION MUST BE ALPHA AND THE LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
IV MI	4540	DELETION REASON CODE	0001 N	VALUE MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 OR 8. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE <u>25</u> .)

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HC HD MI	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366. INPUT MUST REFLECT THE FIRST DAY OF A CALENDAR MONTH. FOR LDU INPUT THE DATE REFLECTED MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 30 DAYS AND CANNOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM THE TRANSACTION DATE. LDU FOR DELETION OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY (DNA), NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA), DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER (DIPEC) INTEREST ONLY (LEVELS OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 07 AND 08), AND CIVIL AGENCY (LOAS 11 AND 48) RECORDINGS MAY BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED. LDU FOR DELETION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG) RECORDINGS (LOA 81) MUST BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED OR BLANK. FOR SERVICE/AGENCY INPUT OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) LKD, LKU AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 45 AND A MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLIS INPUT OF DICS LKD, LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 45 AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLIS INPUT OF DICS LKD, LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLIS INPUT OF DICS LKD, LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLIS INPUT OF DICS LKD, LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE UNLESS THE AFFECTED ITEM IS IN INACTIVE NO-USER STATUS AND SEGMENT H DATA IS NOT REQUIRED, THEN ZERO-EFFECTIVE DATE MAY BE USED. DIC LKI IS NEVER EFFECTIVE DATE MAY BE USED. DIC LKI IS NEVER EFFECTIVE DATE; FIELD IS ZERO-FILLED. INPUTS CANNOT CONFLICT WITH ANY EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUTURES FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR RETURN CODES.)
IV	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER THAN ZERO. (SEE VOLUME 13.) FIFTH AND SIXTH POSITIONS MUST BE NATIONAL CODIFICATION BUREAU CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 9.) POSITIONS SEVEN THROUGH THIRTEEN MUST BE NUMERIC AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER THAN ZERO. (SEE VOLUME 13.) FIFTH AND SIXTH POSITIONS MUST BE 00 OR 01. POSITIONS SEVEN THROUGH NINE MUST BE ALPHA. POSITION SEVEN MUST BE M, P OR U. POSITION TEN THROUGH THIRTEEN MUST BE NUMERIC AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.
IV MI	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	MUST BE 0, 1 OR 2.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT T COMBINATION - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	IF DIC IS LDU, THE OCCURS
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	COUNTER MUST BE 1 AND THE MOE RULE MUST BE PRESENT.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT NSNs
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	MUST CONFORM TO VALUE REFLECTED IN OCCURS COUNTER.
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED DRC IS 6, THE
	4540	DELETION REASON CODE	0001 N	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE DLIS.
SM	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT T WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT V BASIC - CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN	DDM	DATA ELEMENT NAME	EODMAT	EDITAMI IDATION COITEDIA
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME		EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	MRC(S) MUST BE SEPARATED BY A SINGLE TERMINATOR ("#") AND THE DATE GROUP MUST END WITH DOUBLE TERMINATORS ("##"). SPACES ARE NOT ALLOWED BEFORE OR AFTER A CROSSHATCH.
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 X	THE VALUE FOR SEGMENT LENGTH OF THE FIRST SEGMENT V MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 0015 AND 0012 FOR THE SECOND AND SUCCEEDING V SEGMENTS. THE MAXIMUM MAY NOT EXCEED 1011.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT V IS THE LAST SEGMENT THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	WHEN USED IN DELETING ALL MRCS, THE FOUR POSITIONS MUST EQUAL 9118. FOR ALL OTHER TRANSACTIONS THE MRC MUST BE ALPHAS. THE FIFTH POSITION MAY BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC. IF ALPHA, MUST BE A
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	VALID MODE CODE. IF NUMERIC, IT MUST BE 1 THROUGH 3 FOLLOWED BY ALPHAS EQUAL TO THE NUMBER, FOLLOWED BY A VALID MODE CODE. THE REPLY MUST BE VALID FOR THE MRC ACCORDING TO FIIG CRITERIA.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE V.
MC	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MODE CODE MUST EQUAL A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K OR L. MODE CODE MUST IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW MRC
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	OR SAC/ISAC CODING. MODE CODE MUST FOLLOW AND/OR-ING CODING.
QD	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST END IN A "##".

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT V COMBINATION - CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z.
BM	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. (CONTACT DLIS CUSTOMER SERVICE.)
BP	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING
	MRC A	ND REPLY		OR AND/OR-ING.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS IS COMBINED WITH DATA BASE CHARACTERISTICS, DATA WILL
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CN	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	LCC CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE THE SUBMITTED NSN IS
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	RECORDED AS A TYPE 2 II.
CQ	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MRC IS NOT REQUIRED.
		MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
CS	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CHARACTERISTIC SUBMITTAL IS RETURNED BECAUSE REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER MEDICS APE
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	RELATED TO OTHER MRC(S) ARE OMITTED OR INVALID.
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
CT	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	WHEN THE TYPE OF II IS EQUAL TO L OR N. MRC ZZZY MUST BE
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	PRESENT WITH A REPLY OTHER THAN NONE.
	MRC			

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED OR RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CONTAINS MRC ELRN, BUT A REFERENCE NUMBER IS NOT RECORDED WITH A DASH IN
	MRC			POSITION 32 AND A RNCC OF 3 IN SEGMENT C.
DL	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTAL CONTAINED SECTION III MRC(S) AND THEY WERE IN
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	ERROR.
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS MEDALS INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	YOUR TRANSACTION IS RETURNED BECAUSE THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRNET OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IP	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	REPLY TO MRC NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	PARAMETERS OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990
	MRC Al	ND REPLY		CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 50 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.
IR	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	REPLY TO THE MRC IS INVALID. SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING REPLY CRITERIA.
	MRC Al	ND REPLY		
IS	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING IS INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. B.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN
	MRC Al	ND REPLY		CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) C. ONLY 78 OCCURRENCES OF SAC/ISAC OR AND/OR-ING ARE ALLOWED FOR A GIVEN MRC.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN THE OUTPUT IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. IF MRC 9118 IS SUBMITTED IT MUST BE
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE FIRST MRC ENTRY AND IT MUST BE FOLLOWED BY MRC NAME AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MRC. B. MRC ZZZY CANNOT BE
	MRC A	ND REPLY		SUBMITTED AGAINST A TYPE 1, K, 4, OR M II. C. MRC IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INC/FIIG COMBINATION.
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 X	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE
	2670(F)	NIIN STATUS CODE	0001 X	RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF O.
JY	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC IN THE Q SEGMENT
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	IS RETURNED DUE TO AN INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY A PROPORTIONAL CRITERIA.
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
JZ	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC IN THE P SEGMENT
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	IS RETURNED BECAUSE OF AN INVALID OMISSION OF MRC RELATED
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
KB	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	DUPLICATE MRC(S) WERE SUBMITTED WITHOUT SAC/ISAC
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CODING.
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
KC	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE FIRST 31 POSITIONS OF MRC ELRN MUST MATCH THE EXTRA
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	LONG REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE C SEGMENT.
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
KI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MRC ELRN MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED ON TYPE L OR N II.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC			
MC	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MRC. A SEGMENT Q
	MRC A	ND REPLY		REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
MI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	A. INPUT DATA IS MISSING REQUIRED MRC(S) FOR TYPE 1, K OR L II. B. YOUR SUBMITTAL
	MRC A	ND REPLY		WOULD HAVE DELETED ALL MRC(S) EXCEPT NAME FROM THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MR	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	IF THE DAC IS EQUAL TO B, D, F OR H AND THE TYPE OF II IS 1, 4,
	2640(F)	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	K, L, M OR N. DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC PRPY AND A REPLY. IF THE DAC IS OTHER THAN B, D, F OR H,
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MRC PRPY IS NOT ALLOWED.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER.
OP	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	A. THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER THE MRC NAME CANNOT BE BLANK. B. MORE THAN ONE SPACE WORDS IN THE NAIN IS
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NOT PERMISSIBLE. C. A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED BEFORE OR AFTER A COMMA. D. A NAIN MAY NOT EXCEED 990 CHARACTERS. E. A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED BEFORE THE TERMINATOR.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
TE	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MRC IN THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CONTAINED LESS THAN 4
	MRC			CHARACTERS FOR A DELETE ACTION.
TM	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE DATA ELEMENT (MRC) THAT APPEARS AS A REPLY TO THE MRC
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CRTL OR PRPY MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT OR ALREADY EXIST ON THE NIIN.
	MRC A	ND REPLY		
TN	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	THE SUBMITTED FIIG AND/OR INC CITED IN THE SUBMITTAL IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS UNAUTHOR RIZED FOR PROCESSING PENDING
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	COMPLETION OF THE REVISION. THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE: A. IF THE RETURNED DATA WAS INTENDED AS ON-LINE MAINTANANCE, RESUBMIT UNDER
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	CURRENT FIIG NUMBER. B. IF NOTIFICATION OF THE REVISED IMPLEMENTATION HAS BEEN
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	RECEIVED FROM DLIS, RESUBMIT ON OR AFTER THE SPECIFIED IMPLEMENTATION DATA.

RETURN				
CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF CRITICALITY CODE Y IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE H IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/ RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC(S) CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X OR BLANK, MRC(S) CRTL AND NHCF
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED. IF CRITICALITY CODE E IS SUBMITTED, MRC NHCF MUST BE SUBMITTED AND MRC CRTL MAY BE SUBMITTED. IF CRITICALITY CODE F IS SUBMITTED, MRC CRTL MAY BE SUBMITTED.
UQ	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED OR RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA CONTAINS MRC ELRN, BUT A
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	REFERENCE NUMBER IS NOT RECORDED WITH A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND A RNCC OF 3 IN
	MRC			SEGMENT C.
UR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION	0006 X	THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION FAILED TO PROCESS BECAUSE OF
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	AN INVALID COMBINATION OF INC, (OR NAIN), FIIG AND
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	CHÁRACTERISTICS DATA.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST 19 POSITIONS OF MRC NAME REPLY MUST MATCH THE
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN IN THE A SEGMENT.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT W BASIC - PACKAGING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACITIVTY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5148	PACKAGING DATA SOURCE CODE	0001 A	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV MI	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY ONLY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR INITIAL ENTRY. FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FORTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MANDATORY ENTRY. MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR MINIMAL PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCITONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT X BASIC - ADD/CHANGE/DELETE HCC AND MSDS

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	4000	ASGND-NIIN	0011 X	THE STATUS OF THE NSN MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR THE TRANSACTION. IF THE LCH CONTAINS ONLY AN HCC CODE THE NSN MUST BE CANCELLED. IF THE LCH CONTAINS INFORMATION FOR THE CAGE/PART NUMBER THE NSN MUST NOT BE CANCELLED.
IV	2579	HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS CODE	0002 X	THE HCC CODE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 214.
DN	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11 AND/OR CAGE OF 57991, 67991, 87991 OR 1USS1, THE
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE	0005 X	HCC/MSDS MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 2 BASIC - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	VALUE CANNOT BE LESS THAN 34 POSITIONS OR GREATER THAN 84. SEGMENT MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF 25 TIMES PER TRANSACTION, BUT NOT TO EXCEED 2100 TOTAL POSITIONS.
IV MI	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A, B, C, D, OR E.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFOR- MATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 2.
IV MI	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MAY BE ZZ, FOR LSN NATO (NORTH OUTPUT ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) ONLY.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30) OR BLANK FOR LSA AND LSB.
IV MI	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR LSR; OR BLANK FOR LSA, LSB. MUST BE S OR F ONLY FOR NATO/FOREIGN COUNTRY-SUBMITTED LSN TRANSACTIONS. MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR U.S. SUBMITTED LSN TRANSACTIONS.
MI IV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 OR BLANK.
MI IV	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 2 OR BLANK.
MI IV XA TC	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-1 FILE. MAY NOT INCLUDE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991.

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV TC	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-3 FILE.
IV MI	0209	REFEENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	MUST BE AT LEAST 01, BUT NOT MORE THAN 32.
IV MI	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	MUST BE AT LEAST 00 AND NO MORE THAN 19. DO NOT LEAVE BLANK.
OP MI	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MAY BE ALPHA AND/OR NUMERIC. MUST BE AT LEAST 1 CHARACTER BUT NOT MORE THAN 32.
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST CONFORM TO THE SIZE AND FORMAT. SIZE IS VARIABLE LENGTH WITH MAXIMUM OF 19 POSITIONS.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 2 COMBINATION - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FODMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CODE	DKN	DAIA ELEMENT NAME	FURMAI	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI TD	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, A VALID RNCC AND RNVC MUST BE INCLUDED. IF TYPE OF
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SCREENING CODE IS S OR F, THE RNCC AND RNVC WILL BE BLANK. IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, THE INPUT RNCC(S) AND RNVC WILL BE LIMITED TO THE
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	COMBINATIONS IN THE REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RNCC/RNVC ACCEPTABLE COMBINATION TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 31.)
MI	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS MUST BE SUBMITTED
	4140	NATO COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY	0005 X	WITH EITHER THE CAGE OR THE NCAGE.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
IV	0209	REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	THE REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER REPLY MUST REFLECT THE NUMBER OF
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	POSITIONS USED FOR THE REPLY TO THE REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS.
	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	IF THE ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER HAS A REPLY OTHER THAN 00, EITHER THE ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED OR THE ITEM NAME CODE SHOULD BE
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	INCLUDED IN THIS FIELD. IF THE REPLY IS FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT IT IS THE INC. IF OTHER THAN FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT THE
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FIELD IS ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED. INVALID CONDITIONS WHICH MIGHT OCCUR IN THIS FIELD WILL NOT BE CAUSE FOR RETURN.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 3 BASIC - SCREENING REQUEST, NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFOR- MATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 3.

NOTE: SEGMENT 3 IS USED ONLY FOR LSF INPUT. ALL OTHER APPLICABLE EDITS/VALIDATIONS ARE COVERED BY THE LSF EDITS.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 3 COMBINATION - SCREENING REQUEST, NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER DATA

RETURN

CODE DRN DATA ELEMENT NAME

FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

NO CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENT RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN SEGMENT 3.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 4 BASIC - DAAS SCREENING, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN				
CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
WO	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LSD.
WO	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 3. IF OTHER, CHANGE TO 3.
WO	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE U3 OR U6.
WO	3930	DOCUMENT NUMBER	0014 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
WO	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 4.
WO	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
WO	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT AND BE LIMITED TO TH FIRST 10 POSITIONS.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 4 COMBINATION - DAAS SCREENING, REFERENCE **NUMBER DATA**

RETURN

CODE DRN **DATA ELEMENT NAME** FORMAT EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

NO CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENT RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN SEGMENT 4.

11.4-82

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 5 BASIC - DAAS CRITICAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 0013 AND CANNOT EXCEED 0015 CHARACTERS.
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	EITHER A SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 103)
	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	OR A PSUEDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 110) MUST BE SUBMITTED.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A 5.
IV	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 51.
IV	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	IF SUBMITTED, CODE MUST BE MM, MS OR SS.
IV	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 111.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 807 BASIC - SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE MAINTENANCE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KHS	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE A VALID DIC.
KHS	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC.
KHS	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XZ, MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC).
KHS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XZ, MTMC.
KHS	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE THE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE THE JULIAN DAY AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366.
KHS	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	SPECIAL CHARACTERS AND BLANKS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED. MUST BE THE SAME ON BOTH CARDS.
KHS	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 8.
KHS	0225	SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL	0002 X	MUST BE 07.
IV	2770	CLASS RATING	0001 A	IF PRESENT, THIS VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 86.
IV	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	MUST BE ALPHA, OTHER THAN I, 0 OR Y.
IV	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0862	FORMER NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	MUST BE ALPHA OTHER THAN I, 0 OR Y.
IV	0096	FORMER NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0006 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0097	FORMER UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0005 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 9 BASIC - IMC DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 20 AND CANNOT EXCEED 51 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 9.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC.
MI	4075	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT 9 TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
IV	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 9 COMBINATION - IMC DATA

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
SV	4075	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	THE INPUT IMCA FOR THIS NSN MUST EQUAL A VALID DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) OR
	4075(F)	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) ACTIVITY, AS SPECIFIED ON THE DLA/GSA MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION TABLE
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	AND VOLUME 10, TABLE 46.
IV	4075	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	ONLY ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT IMCA CY; ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT ONLY IMCA CY.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
IV	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT ONLY CIC N. CICS G AND T MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITIES AX, CX,
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	KX, KZ, TX.

11.4 TITLE - SEGMENT 9 IMM - IMC DATA (IMM)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AM	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	LVA FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGEMENT MAY NOT BE
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SUBMITTED WHEN MULTIPLE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULES (PICA LOA 26) ARE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	THE TIEW.
MI	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	IMC CANNOT BE BLANK WHEN CIC IS OTHER THAN C.
	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	
MI	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	CITED DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) CANNOT BE BLANK WHEN CIC IS B, D, F, I, M OR R.
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	
	0730	NUMBER OF MONTHS, PRODUCTION LEAD TIME	0002 N	
	7080	DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE	0007 X	
QY	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	IMC ONLY REQUIRED ONCE FOR A MILITARY SERVICE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RA	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	CHANGE FROM SERVICE MANAGEMENT TO INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH CIC C.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RB	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	PICA OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACITIVITY (SICA) WITH
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	LOA 8D WHEN CIC IS B, F, I, M OR R.
RC	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	NON-STANDARD NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) MUST BE IMC
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CODED SAME AS RELATED STANDARD NSNS.
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	

RETURN CODE	<u>DRN</u>	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RD	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CANNOT ACCEPT MANAGEMENT OF A NSN WHICH IS MANAGED BY A SERVICE OTHER THAN THE SERVICE REPRESENTED BY THE IMC SUBMITTER.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AF	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC) D MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	AGAINST A NONSTANDARD ITEM (ISC 3 OR E).
AG	2862	PHRASE CODE MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE ACCEPTED IF INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) CONTAINS AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z).
AH	9119(F)	FUTURE DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	THE IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	BE ACCEPTED IF AN FSC CHANGE (LCG) AND/OR MOE RULE CHANGE (LCU) AFFECTING THE IMM OR
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MILITARY SERVICE IS RECORDED ON THE DLIS FUTURES FILE.
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
AI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE ACCEPTED IF CANCELLATION
	8875(F)	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	ACTION IS RECORDED ON THE DLIS FUTURES FILE.
	9119(F)	FUTURE DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
TQ	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X 0001 X	THE IMC SUBMITTED WITH CIC C CANNOT EQUAL THE IMC RECORDED.
	2744(F)	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	